



ELECTRONICS
TODAY INTERNATIONAL



WIND POWER

**Tapping a source
of free energy**

**20 watt amplifier for
outdoor events**

**Controlling power devices
with a PIC microcontroller**

**Build a noise event
counter**

PLUS

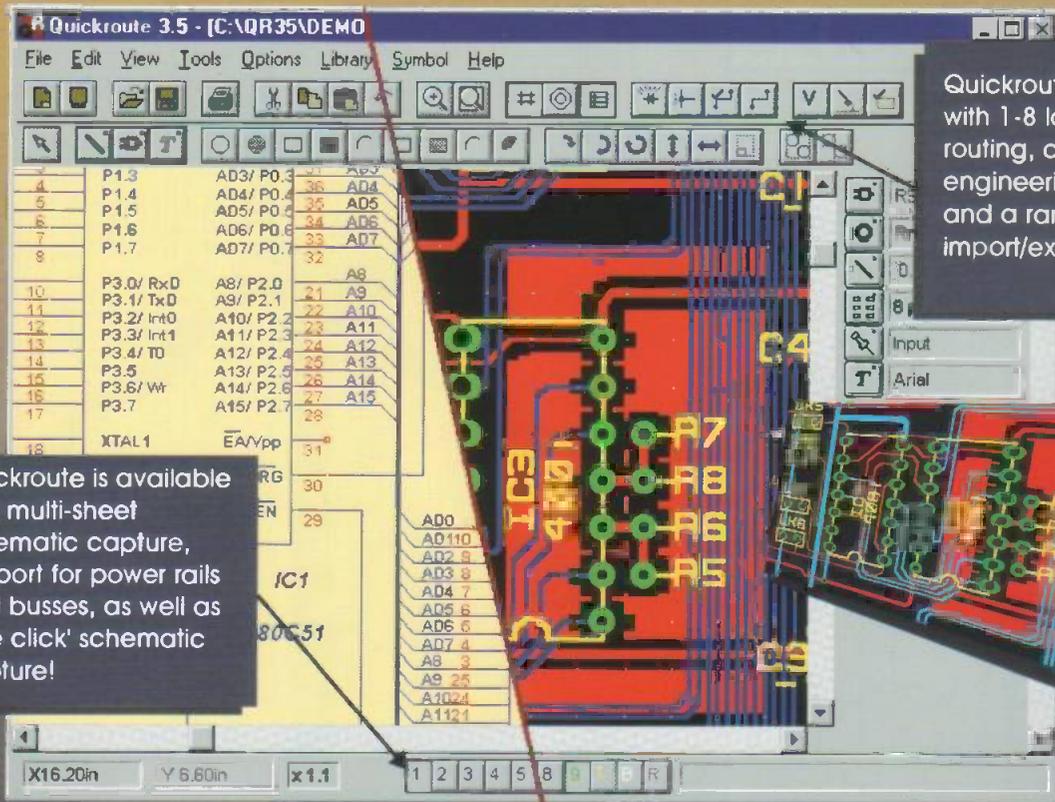
- Restoring antique electronics
- 8031 single board computer
- Audio output indicator

JUNE 1996 £ 2.25



Integrated PCB and Schematic Design System for Windows™

NEW Now with PCB RouteASSIST™ technology



Quickroute is available with 1-8 layer auto-routing, copper fill, engineering change, and a range of import/export features.

Quickroute is available with multi-sheet schematic capture, support for power rails and busses, as well as 'one click' schematic capture!

"..a very capable package which will be of interest to many electronic designers, especially because of its low price."

* Review of Quickroute 3.5 PRO+, CAD/CAM March 96

"Ease of use: Accessible to complete novices"*

Quickroute 3.5 is a powerful, affordable and easy to use integrated schematic & PCB design system for windows. With its multiple button bars, 'tool tips' and parts-bin you will find that Quickroute helps you to work quickly and efficiently.

"Value for money: Very good"*

Whichever version of Quickroute you choose, you can be sure of getting value for money! Quickroute is available with multi-sheet schematic capture, 1-8 layer auto-routing, copper fill, engineering change, and a range of popular file import/export features allowing connection to simulators and other software packages. See the table for a selection of features.

Prices are Designer (£149), PRO (£249) and PRO+ (£399). Post and packing is £5 (UK), £8 (Europe), £12 (worldwide). VAT must be added to the total price.

| | Designer | PRO | PRO+ |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|------|
| Integrated PCB & Schematic Design | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Schematic Capture | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Design Rule Checking (DRC) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-sheet schematics | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Export WMF & Tango | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Auto router (1-8 layers) | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Export Gerber/NC-Drill | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Extended Libraries | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Tango + Gerber Import | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Update PCB from schematic | | ✓ | ✓ |
| DXF & SPICE Export | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Copper Fill | | ✓ | ✓ |



Tel/Fax 0161 449 7101

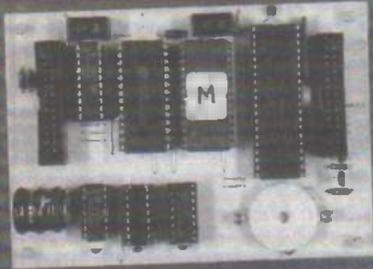


WWW: www.quickroute.co.uk EMail: info@quicksys.demon.co.uk
 Quickroute Systems Ltd., 14 Ley Lane, Marple Bridge, Stockport, SK6 5DD, U.K.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All trade marks are acknowledged & respected.

Phone now for more information

Contents



Windpower

12

Douglas Clarkeson continues his occasional series on alternative energy systems with a look at some of the current developments in the use of wind as an energy source.

Portable 20W Amplifier

24

A versatile, portable amplifier from Barry Porter, for use in PA systems, as a karaoke amplifier, etc..

Sound Tally

34

Terry Balbirnie shows how to build an interesting little device which counts the number of noise events.

An 8051/80535 Single Board Computer (Part 3)

40

This month Dr Pei An continues his 8051/80535 single board computer project.

Burstfire Controller

46

CB: Bart Trepak presents another PIC microcontroller based power device controller project.

Antique electronics (Part 3)

54

CB: Paul Stenning takes a deeper look into the practicalities of repairing and restoring antique electronic equipment.

Audio Output Level Indicator

65

A simple piece of instrumentation from Paul Stenning which will be of use to anyone trying to repair antique audio equipment.

Volume 25 No.6

**& Features
& Projects**



Regulars

- | | |
|--|----|
| News | 6 |
| Practically Speaking | 66 |
| Terry Balbirnie's regular look at workshop practice | |
| PCB foils | 68 |
| Open Forum | 74 |
| Nick Hampshire asks 'what has happened to the hobbyist?' | |



SUBSCRIPTIONS
& BACK ISSUES HOTLINES:
01858 435344

ORDERS:
ENQUIRES:
01858 435322

Lines Open 9am - 6.30pm

Subscribe & Save

Phone the
hotline and take
advantage of
our special offer
detailed on
page 66

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES-TURNTABLES-OIMMERS-LOUDSPEAKERS-19 INCH STEREO RACK AMPLIFIERS

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & PHRYNY DELIVERIES & FRIENDLY SERVICE & LARGE (A4) S.A.E., 60p STAMPED FOR CATALOGUE &

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIERS HIGH POWER. TWO CHANNEL 19 INCH RACK

THOUSANDS PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



THE RENOWNED MXF SERIES OF POWER AMPLIFIERS FOUR MODELS:- MXF200 (100W + 100W) MXF400 (200W + 200W) MXF600 (300W + 300W) MXF900 (450W + 450W) ALL POWER RATINGS R.M.S. INTO 4 OHMS, BOTH CHANNELS DRIVEN

FEATURES: ★Independent power supplies with two toroidal transformers ★ Twin L.E.D. Vu meters ★ Level controls ★ Illuminated on/off switch ★ XLR connectors ★ Standard 775mV inputs ★ Open and short circuit proof ★ Latest Mos-Fets for stress free power delivery into virtually any load ★ High slew rate ★ Very low distortion ★ Aluminium cases ★ MXF600 & MXF900 fan cooled with D.C. loudspeaker and thermal protection.

USED THE WORLD OVER IN CLUBS, PUBS, CINEMAS, DISCOS ETC.

SIZES:- MXF200 W19"xH3 1/4" (2U)xD11"
MXF400 W19"xH5 1/4" (3U)xD12"
MXF600 W19"xH8 1/4" (3U)xD13"
MXF900 W19"xH5 1/4" (3U)xD14 1/4"

PRICES:- MXF200 £175.00 MXF400 £233.85
MXF600 £329.00 MXF900 £449.15
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 EACH



OMP X03 STEREO 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER



Advanced 3-Way Stereo Active Cross-Over, housed in a 19" x 1U case. Each channel has three level controls: bass, mid & top. The removable front fascia allows access to the programmable DIL switches to adjust the cross-over frequency: Bass-Mid 250/500/800Hz, Mid-Top 1.8/3/5KHz, all at 24dB per octave. Bass invert switches on each bass channel. Nominal 775mV input/output. Fully compatible with OMP rack amplifier and modules.

Price £117.44 + £5.00 P&P

STEREO DISCO MIXER SDJ3400SE ★ ECHO & SOUND EFFECTS★

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 7 band L & R graphic equalisers with bar graph LED Vu meters. **MANY OUTSTANDING FEATURES:-** including Echo with repeat & speed control, DJ Mic with talk-over switch, 6 Channels with individual faders plus cross fade, Cue Headphone Monitor, 8 Sound Effects. Useful combination of the following inputs: 3 turntables (mag), 3 mics, 5 Line for CD, Tape, Video etc.

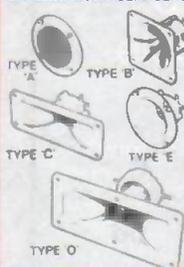


Price £144.99 + £5.00 P&P

SIZE: 482 x 240 x 120mm

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if two are put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. Price £4.90 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn for general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'C' (KSN1016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn for quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £6.99 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid-range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 1/2" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.
LEVEL CONTROL Combines, on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85x85mm. Price £4.10 + 50p P&P.

IBI FLIGHT CASED LOUDSPEAKERS

A new range of quality loudspeakers, designed to take advantage of the latest speaker technology and enclosure designs. Both models utilize studio quality 12" cast aluminium loudspeakers with factory fitted grilles, wide dispersion constant directivity horns, extruded aluminium corner protection and steel ball corners, complimented with heavy duty black covering. The enclosures are fitted as standard with top hats for optional loudspeaker stands.



POWER RATINGS QUOTED IN WATTS RMS FOR EACH CABINET FREQUENCY RESPONSE FULL RANGE 40Hz - 20KHz

IBI FC 12-100WATTS (100dB) PRICE £159.00 PER PAIR

IBI FC 12-200WATTS (100dB) PRICE £178.00 PER PAIR

SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 PER PAIR

OPTIONAL STANDS PRICE PER PAIR £49.00
Delivery £6.00 per pair

IN-CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPS



PRICES: 150W £49.99 250W £99.99 400W £109.95 P&P £2.00 EACH

THREE SUPERB HIGH POWER CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS

150 WATTS (75 + 75) Stereo, 150W Bridged Mono
250 WATTS (125 + 125) Stereo, 250W Bridged Mono
400 WATTS (200 + 200) Stereo, 400W Bridged Mono

ALL POWERS INTO 4 OHMS

Features: ★ Stereo, bridged mono ★ Choice of high & low level inputs ★ L & R level controls ★ Remote on-off ★ Speaker & thermal protection.

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

SUPPLIED READY BUILT AND TESTED.

These modules now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models are available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi etc. When comparing prices, NOTE that all models include toroidal power supply, integral heat sink, glass fibre P.C.B. and drive circuits to power a compatible Vu meter. All models are open and short circuit proof.

THOUSANDS OF MODULES PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



OMP/MF 100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm. PRICE £40.85 + £3.50 P&P



OMP/MF 200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 155 x 100mm. PRICE £64.35 + £4.00 P&P



OMP/MF 300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 330 x 175 x 100mm. PRICE £81.75 + £5.00 P&P



OMP/MF 450 Mos-Fet Output power 450 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 385 x 210 x 105mm. PRICE £132.85 + £5.00 P&P



OMP/MF 1000 Mos-Fet Output power 1000 watts R.M.S. into 2 ohms, 725 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 422 x 300 x 125mm. PRICE £259.00 + £12.00 P&P

NOTE: MOS-FET MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS: STANDARD - INPUT SENS 500mV, BAND WIDTH 100KHz. PEC (PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE) - INPUT SENS 775mV, BAND WIDTH 50KHz. ORDER STANDARD OR PEC.

LOUDSPEAKERS



LARGE SELECTION OF SPECIALIST LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CABINET FITTINGS, SPEAKER GRILLES, CROSS-OVERS AND HIGH POWER, HIGH FREQUENCY BULLETS AND HORNS, LARGE (A4) S.A.E. (60p STAMPED) FOR COMPLETE LIST.

McKenzie and Fane Loudspeakers are also available.

EMINENCE:- INSTRUMENTS, P.A., DISCO, ETC

ALL EMINENCE UNITS 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE
8" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME8-100 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, EXCELLENT MID, DISCO. PRICE £32.71 + £2.00 P&P
RES. FREQ. 72Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 4KHz, SENS 97dB.
10" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME10-100 GUITAR, VOCAL, KEYBOARD, DISCO, EXCELLENT MID. PRICE £33.74 + £2.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 71Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz, SENS 97dB.
10" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME10-200 GUITAR, KEY'B'D, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT HIGH POWER MID. PRICE £43.47 + £2.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 65Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3.5KHz, SENS 99dB.
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LE GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR. PRICE £35.64 + £3.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 49Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 100dB.
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LT (TWIN CONE) WIDE RESPONSE, P.A., VOCAL, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ. 42Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 10KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £38.67 + £3.50 P&P
12" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME12-200 GEN. PURPOSE, GUITAR, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT MID. PRICE £46.71 + £3.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 58Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 8KHz, SENS 98dB.
12" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME12-300GP HIGH POWER BASS, LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO ETC. PRICE £70.19 + £3.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 47Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 103dB.
15" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME15-200 GEN. PURPOSE BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR. PRICE £50.72 + £4.00 P&P
RES. FREQ. 46Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB.
15" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME15-300 HIGH POWER BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR. PRICE £73.34 + £4.00 P&P
RES. FREQ. 39Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 103dB.

EARBENDERS:- HI-FI, STUDIO, IN-CAR, ETC

ALL EARBENDER UNITS 8 OHMS (Except EB8-50 & EB10-50 which are dual impedance tapped @ 4 & 8 ohm)
BASS, SINGLE CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
8" 50WATT EB8-50 DUAL IMPEDANCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR. PRICE £8.90 + £2.00 P&P
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz SENS 97dB.
10" 50WATT EB10-50 DUAL IMPEDANCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR. PRICE £13.65 + £2.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS. 99dB.
10" 100WATT EB10-100 BASS, HI-FI, STUDIO. PRICE £30.39 + £3.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 96dB.
12" 100WATT EB12-100 BASS, STUDIO, HI-FI, EXCELLENT DISCO. PRICE £42.12 + £3.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 26Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 93dB.
FULL RANGE TWIN CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
5 1/2" 60WATT EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. PRICE £9.99 + £1.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 63Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 92dB.
6 1/2" 60WATT EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. PRICE £10.99 + 1.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 36Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 94dB.
8" 60WATT EB8-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 18KHz, SENS 89dB.
10" 60WATT EB10-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI ARRAY DISCO ETC. PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 12KHz, SENS 98dB.

TRANSMITTER HOBBY KITS

PROVEN TRANSMITTER DESIGNS INCLUDING GLASS FIBRE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND INSTRUCTIONS

3W TRANSMITTER 80-108MHz, VARICAP CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE, RANGE UP TO 3 MILES, SIZE 38 x 123mm, SUPPLY 12V @ 0.5AMP. PRICE £14.85 + £1.00 P&P

FM MICRO TRANSMITTER 100-108MHz, VARICAP TUNED, COMPLETE WITH VERY SENS FET MIC, RANGE 100-300m, SIZE 56 x 46mm, SUPPLY 9V BATTERY. PRICE £8.80 + £1.00 P&P



PHOTO: 3W FM TRANSMITTER

B.K. ELECTRONICS

UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHBEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS2 6TR

Tel. 01702 527572 Fax 01702-420243

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 MINIMUM. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVT. BODIES, PLCs ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER, VISA AND ACCESS ACCEPTED BY POST, PHONE OR FAX.

SURVEILLANCE TELESCOPE Superb Russian zoom telescope adjustable from 15x to 60x complete with metal tripod (impossible to use without this on the higher settings) 66mm lens, leather carrying case £149 ref BAR69

RADIATION DETECTOR SYSTEM Designed to be wall mounted and connected into a PC, ideal for remote monitoring, whole building coverage etc. Complete with detector, cable and software, £19.95 ref BAR75.

WIRELESS VIDEO BUG KIT Transmits video and audio signals from a miniature CCTV camera (included) to any standard television! All the components including a PP3 battery will fit into a cigarette packet with the lens requiring a hole about 3mm diameter. Supplied with telescopic aerial but a piece of wire about 4" long will still give a range of up to 100 metres. A single PP3 will give less than 1 hour use. £99 REF EP79. (probably not licensable!)

CCTV CAMERA MODULES 46X70X29mm, 30 grams, 12v 100mA, auto electronic shutter, 3.6mm F2 lens, CCR, 512x429 pixels, video output is tv-p (75 ohm). Works directly into a scart or video input on a tv or video. IR sensitive. £79.95 ref EF137.

IR LAMP KIT Suitable for the above camera enables the camera to be used in total darkness! £5.99 ref EF138.

REMOTE CONTROL DATA TO 1400 MODEM/VIEWDATA Complete system comprising 1200/75 modem, auto dialler, infra red remote keyboard, (could be adapted for PC use?) psu, UHF and RGB output, phone lead, RS232 output, composite output. Absolute bargain for parts alone! £9.95 ref BAR33.

9 WATT CHEFTAN TANK LASERS

Double beam units designed to fit in the gun barrel of a tank, each unit has two semi conductor lasers and motor drive units for alignment. 7 mile range, full circuit diagrams, new price £50,000? us? £349. Each unit has two gallium Arsenide injection lasers, 1 x 9 watt, 1 x 3 watt, 900nm wavelength, 28vdc, 600hz pulse frequency. The units also contain an electronic receiver to detect reflected signals from targets, five or more units £299 ea. £349 for one. Ref LOT4.

TWO WAY MIRROR KIT Includes special adhesive film to make two way mirror(s) up to 60"x20". (glass not included) Includes full instructions. £12 ref TW1.

NEW HIGH POWER RF TRANSMITTERS

AMPLIFIERS Assembled PCB transmitters, 4 types available, 12.6vdc 90 watt 1.5-30mhz 75 ohm in/out FM/AM £75 ref RF1 12.6vdc 40 watt 50-200mhz 50 ohm in/out FM/AM £65 ref RF2 28vdc 125 watt 1.5-30mhz 75 ohm in/out FM/AM £85 ref RF3 28vdc 100 watt 50-200mhz 50 ohm in/out FM/AM £75 ref RF4 A heat sink will be required, ring for price and availability. If you intend using these as audio transmitters you will need a also need a preamp. Complex module available at £40 ref RF5.

COMPUTER/WORKSHOP/HIFI PCB UNITS Complete protection from fault equipment for everybodys inline unit fits in standard IEC lead (extends it by 750mm), fitted in less than 10 seconds, reset/test button, 10A rating, £9 each Ref MMS.

RADIO CONTROLLED CARS FROM £6 EACH!!!!

All returns from famous manufacturer, 3 types available, single channel (left, right, forwards, backwards) £6 ref LOT1. Two channel with more features £12 ref LOT2. Two channel proportional (plug in crystals etc) £35 ref LOT3.

THOUSANDS AVAILABLE RING/FAX FOR DETAILS!

MAGNETIC CARD READERS (Stripes) £9.95 Cased with flyleads, designed to read standard credit cards! they have 3 wires coming out of the head so they may write as well? complete with control electronics PCB, just £9.95 ref BAR31

WANT TO MAKE SOME MONEY? STUCK FOR AN IDEA? We have collated 140 business manuals that give you information on setting up different businesses, you peruse these at your leisure using the text editor on your PC. Also included is the certificate enabling you to reproduce (and sell) the manuals as much as you like! £14 ref EP74

PANORAMIC CAMERA OFFER Takes double width photographs using standard 35mm film. Use in horizontal or vertical mode. Complete with strap £7.99 ref BAR1

COIN OPERATED TIMER KIT Complete with coin slot mechanism, adjustable time delay, relay output, put a coin on anything you like! TV's, videos, fridges, drinks cupboards, HIFI, takes 50p's and £1 coins. DC operated, price just £7.99 ref BAR27.

ZENITH 900 X MAGNIFICATION MICROSCOPE Zoom, metal construction, built in light, shrimp farm, group viewing screen, lots of accessories. £29 ref ANAYLT.

AA NICAD PACK Pack of 4 tagged AA nicads £2.99 ref BAR34

PLASMA SCREENS 22x310mm, no data hence £4.99 ref BAR67

NIGHT SIGHTS Model T2S4 with infra red illuminator, views up to 75 metres in full darkness in infrared mode, 150m range, 45mm lens, 13 deg angle of view, focussing range 1.5m to infinity. 2 AA batteries required, 950g weight. £199 ref BAR61. 1 years warranty

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS Bargain prices.

16 character 2 line, 99x24mm £2.99 ref SM1623A

20 character 2 line, 83x19mm £3.99 ref SM2020A

16 character 4 line, 62x25mm £5.99 ref SMC1640A

TAL-1 110MM NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Russian. Superb astronomical scope, everything you need for some serious star gazing! up to 165x magnification. Send or fax for further details £249 ref TAL-1

GOT AN EXPENSIVE BIKE? You need one of our bottle alarms, they look like a standard water bottle, but open the top, insert a key to activate a motion sensor alarm built inside. Fits all standard bottle cameras, supplied with two keys. SALE PRICE £7.99 REF SA32.

GOT AN EXPENSIVE ANYTHING? You need one of our cased vibration alarms, keyswitch operated, fully cased just fit it to

WOLVERHAMPTON BRANCH NOW OPEN AT WORCESTER ST W'HAMPTON TEL 01902 22039

anything from videos to caravans, provides a years protection from PP3 battery, UK made. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA33

DAMAGED ANSWER PHONES These are probably beyond repair so just £4.99 each. BT response 200 machines. REF SA30.

COMPUTER DISC CLEAROUT We are left with a lot of software packs that need clearing so we are selling at disc value only! 50 discs for £4, thats just 8p each! (our choice of discs) £4 ref EP66

IBM P2 MODEL 160Z CASE AND POWER SUPPLY Complete with fan etc and 200 watt power supply. £8.95 ref EP67

DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES 145 watt, +5, -5, +12, -12, 150x150x85mm complete with switch, flyleads and IEC socket. SALE PRICE £8.99 ref EP65

1.44 DISC DRIVES Standard PC 3.5" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE £4.99 ref EP68

1.2 DISC DRIVES Standard 5.25" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE NOW ONLY £3.50 ref EP69

PP3 NICADS Unused but some storage marks. £4.99 ref EP52

DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES (Customer returns) Standard PC psu's complete with fly leads, case and fan. +12v, -12v, +5v, -5v SALE PRICE £1.99 EACH worth 10 for the bits alone! ref DL1. TRADE PACK OF 20 £29.95 REF DL2

GAS HOBS AND DOVENS Brand new gas appliances, perfect for small flats etc. Basic 3 burner hob SALE PRICE £24.99 ref EP72. Basic small built in oven SALE PRICE £79 ref EP73

RED EYE SECURITY PROTECTOR 1,000 watt outdoor PIR switch SALE PRICE £8.99 ref EP57

ENERGY BANK KIT 100 6"x6" 6v 100mA panels, 100 diodes, connection details etc. £69.95 ref EF 112.

PASTEL ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE does everything for all sizes of businesses, includes word processor, report writer, windowing, networkable up to 10 stations, multiple cash books etc, 200 page comprehensive manual, 90 days free technical support (0345-326009 try before you buy!) Current retail price is £128, SALE PRICE £3.95 ref SA12. SAVE £120!!

COMPLETE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

COMPUTE PC 200 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LAST FEW TO CLEAR AT £49 SAVE £30 ref LOT61

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m op lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made, 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

24v AC 96WATT Cased power supply. New. £9.99 REF SA40

MICRODRIVE STRIPPERS Small cased tape drives ideal for stripping, lots of useful goodies including a smart case, and lots of components. SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 FOR FIVE REF SA26

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get TWO 6"x6" 6v 130mA solar cells, 4 LED's, wire, buzzer, switch plus 1 relay or motor. Superb value kit SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA27

RGB/CGA/EGATT/COLOUR MONITORS 12" in good condition. Back anodised metal case. SALE PRICE £49 REF SA168

PLUG IN ACORN PSU 19v AC 14w. £2.99 REF MAG39

13.8V 1.9A PSU cased with leads. Just £9.99 REF MAG10P3

UNIVERSAL SPEED CONTROLLER KIT Designed by us for the C5 motor but ok for any 12v motor up to 30A. Complete with PCB etc. A heat sink may be required. £17.00 REF: MAG17

PHONE CABLE AND COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS

PACK Kit contains 100m of 6 core cable, 100 cable clips, 2 line drivers with RS232 interfaces and all connectors etc. Ideal low cost method of communicating between PC's over a long distance utilizing the serial ports. Complete kit £8.99. Ref comp 1.

VIEWDATA SYSTEMS made by Phillips, complete with internal 1200/75 modem, keyboard, psu etc RGB and composite outputs, menu driven, autodialler etc. SALE PRICE £12.99 REF SA18

AIR RIFLES. 22 As used by the Chinese army for training purposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78. 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY SALE FROM £1.50 Plugs in to 13A socket with output lead, three types available, 9vdc 150mA £1.50 ref SA19, 9vdc 200mA £2.00 ref SA20, 6.5vdc 500mA £2 ref SA21.

VIDEO SENDER UNIT. Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel) 12v DC op. Price is £15 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

"MINIATURE RADIO TRANSCIEVERS A pair of walkie talkies with a range up to 2kmin open country. Units measure 22.5x2x155mm. Including cases and ear pieces. 2xPP3 req'd. £30.00 pr. REF: MAG30

"FM TRANSMITTER KIT housed in a standard working 13A adapter! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £15 REF: EF62 (kit) Transmits to any FM radio.

"FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

TALKING COINBOX STRIPPER COMPLETE WITH

COIN SLOT MECHANISMS originally made to retail at £79 each, these units are designed to convert an ordinary phone into a payphone. The units have the locks missing and sometimes broken hinges. However they can be adapted for their original use or used for something else?? SALE PRICE JUST £2.50 REF SA23

GAT AIR PISTOL PACK Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £12.95 Ref EF82B extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80.

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA24.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experiments! 30m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

MIXED GOODIES BOX OF MIXED COMPONENTS WEIGHING 2 KILOS YOURS FOR JUST £5.99



Check out our WEB SITE

PDSL announces new CD ROM

PDSL, The Public Domain and Shareware Library, today announced the release of its new CD ROM, The Scientific and Technical Library. This CD includes a collection of hard to find scientific, technical and specialist applications for DOS and Windows.

"Normal retail software cannot offer the variety of technical and specialist programs which are compiled on this disc", said Rod Smith, who has run the Public Domain and Shareware Library for 12 years. "Experts will find programs on Artificial Intelligence, Astronomy, Communications, Education, Electronics, Engineering, Graphics, Ham Radio, Mathematics, Programming, Chemistry, Security, Special Needs, Technical Drawing, Text Editing and Utilities. This is a long list of categories and there is a tremendous variety. We provide an easy to use viewing program and even a novice could quickly be able to navigate through the listings in order to find a specific file or program".

The Scientific and Technical Library CD ROM with over 2,000 listed working programs costs just £29.00 and is available by mail order or by phone on Visa or Access.

Contact PDSL, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough TN6 1UL. Tel: 01892 663298.

Milli-Ohm add-on for DVM

Sutronics recently announced a new range of test equipment launched as a spin-off from their successful Power Control Products. The latest in the range is a Milli-ohm test meter designed as an add-on to a D.V.M. and features sensitivity as low as 100µΩ. With an accuracy of typically $\pm 0.1\%$. Measuring from 0.1mΩ to 20Ω, this makes it ideal for measuring current sense resistors, PCB track resistance, cable lengths, short circuit distance calculations, meter shunts, fault finding on PCBs, motor armature resistance etc.

Contact Sutronics on 01929 426400.

[Http://www.bucc.co.uk/vbp/sutronics](http://www.bucc.co.uk/vbp/sutronics).

New PIC programmer

The New "PIC PRO" from 3R Cardware is capable of reading and writing data to and from the popular PIC16C84 microchip, a low cost, fully reprogrammable, EEPROM-based microcontroller that can be found in many commercial and consumer applications.

The PIC PRO was developed by 3R Cardware for the satellite market to enable satellite dealers to upgrade D2MAC viewing cards for which the PIC 16C84 microchip is used to process encrypted algorithms, transmitted within the satellite signal.

The unique selling point of the "PIC PRO" is that it

is able to "deprotect" the fuse protection set by the original programmer of the chip and allow the entire data area of the chip to be read.

The PIC PRO is presented on a professionally made PCB and can facilitate a single chip via an IC socket or address a chip mounted on a PCB via a standard ISO7816 smart card reader.

Each programmer comes together with power supply, parallel data cable and menu driven software for £99 +VAT. For further information please contact 3R Cardware on 01246 455150 or 01246 455945."



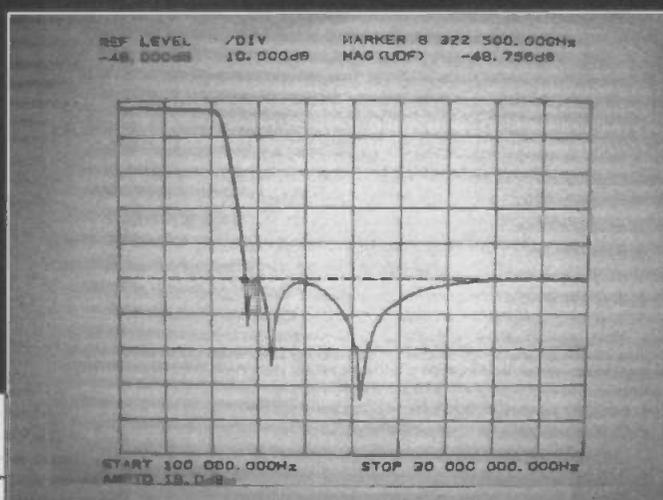
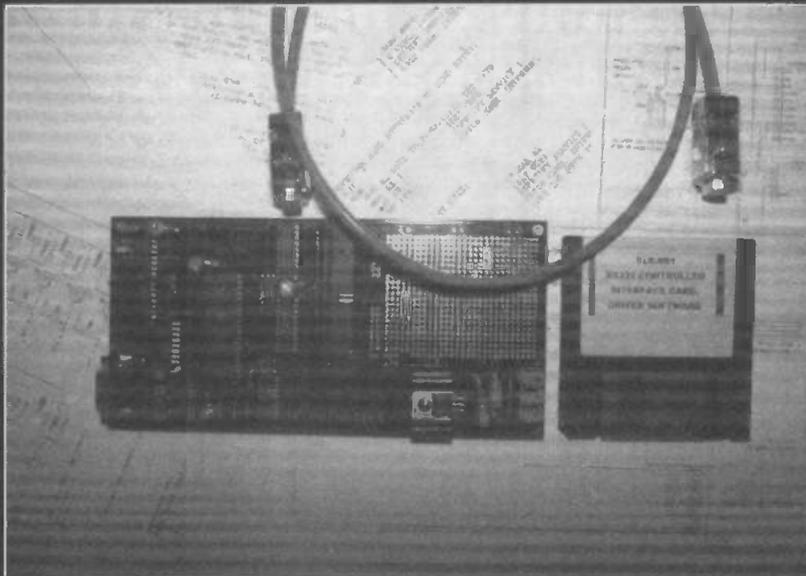
PC add-ons

Telekinetiks recently introduced three products for the IBM PC and compatibles. The first is an RS232 controlled interface card (£69) that can be used to control a variety of peripheral devices. Apart from the usual two 8 bit I/O parts, there are also two strobe lines for optional handshaking. For example most A/D converters require a start conversion pulse and produce an end conversion pulse when the input signal has been digitised.

The output pulse strobe can also be used to latch outgoing data for multibyte applications. Baud rates are easily selectable via a dip switch. The board also has a prototyping area together with a 40-way IDC connector for off-board applications. The application notes cover everything from digitising light intensity to AC power control. Software is supplied in source code form. The board also comes with a standard RS232 Null modem cable so it can easily be moved from one PC to another.

The second item is an elliptic filter synthesis package (£25) which features Active, Passive, Low pass, High pass and Band pass. The final item is a sound amplifier (£15) which fits inside the system case, with power supplied from an unused 5.25 inch disk drive power connector. Gain is variable up to 20dB.

Contact Telekinetiks on 01782 662099.



Low-cost GPS clock

Sematron UK Ltd have just announced a high accuracy, low-cost clock which obtains its timing reference from the GPS satellite system.

The new clock designated 'StarTime' is yet another product from Sematron who now offer the most complete range of GPS-based frequency and timing products in the UK through their representation of Datum Inc. Within the Datum group are industry standard names such as Austron, Bancomm, Datum Timing, Efratom and FTS - companies who are involved in almost every aspect of frequency and timing in GPS systems.

'StarTime' provides a standard IRIG B (AC & DC) time code output, a reference 1pps (50us pulse) and is complete with a 9600 Baud RS-232C interface. With current Selective availability, timing accuracy is better than 2us and positional accuracy better than 100 metres SEP. Maximum operational velocity is 400 metres/sec. Under brief power off conditions the time for a first fix is less than 1.5 mins, worst case conditions 5 to 15 mins. Operation is fully automatic from Power-On, with default settings being user-programmable via the RS-232C interface.

Applications for 'StarTime' are very wide ranging, but primarily focussed on cost-sensitive applications where an IRIG B timing signal is required without the need for frequency references. In general, the range of GPS clocks and frequency references are used for Telecomms synchronisation, Military Test Ranges, Power Utilities, Cellular systems, Computer Network time synchronisation, Laboratory time and frequency standards, Airborne instrumentation systems, Astronomy and Seismic research.

This compact unit measures 41mm x 188mm x 71mm and is supplied complete with a 77mm dia x 77mm high satellite antenna, 15 metres of antenna cable, AC power adapter and two user manuals.

For further information contact Sematron UK Ltd on 01256 812222



New family of high performance 0.35 micron cell-based ASICs

NEC Electronics has unveiled CB-C9, its first family of 0.35 micron drawn (0.27 micron effective) cell-based ASICs. They provide a 22 percent increase in performance over 0.5 micron CMOS cell-based ICs and a 45 percent reduction in power consumption.

The low power consumption and performance of the CB-C9 family makes it ideal for low power consumer applications such as personal digital assistants and set-top boxes as well as for high-end designs such as engineering workstations and peripherals.

The CB-C9 family is supported by NEC's OpenCAD design system which allows designers to mix and match tools from a variety of electronic design automation vendors with NEC's proprietary tools. The OpenCAD system aids designers throughout the ASIC development.

The CB-C9 family operates at 3.3 volts and utilises NEC's advanced three-layer metal CMOS process. It offers 25 sizes ranging from 80,000 to 3,900,000 raw gates (56,000 to 1,600,000 used gates)

Performance is 113 picoseconds for 2 NAND gates loaded with two fan-outs and 0.4 millimetre of wire, enabling the CB-C9 to support target systems speeds of up to 150MHz. Increased performance and variable sizes offered with the CB-C9, enable users to create a system on a chip designs, which in turn provides higher reliability due to fewer parts. Future versions will also support 2.5 volt and 2.0 volt supply standards used in the 7th and 8th generation of

CPUs. The CB-C9 family has a power dissipation of 0.7 uW/MHz/gate at 3.3 volts and 0.5uW/MHz/gate at 2.5 volts, thereby reducing power consumption while obtaining the higher speed frequencies needed for high end applications.

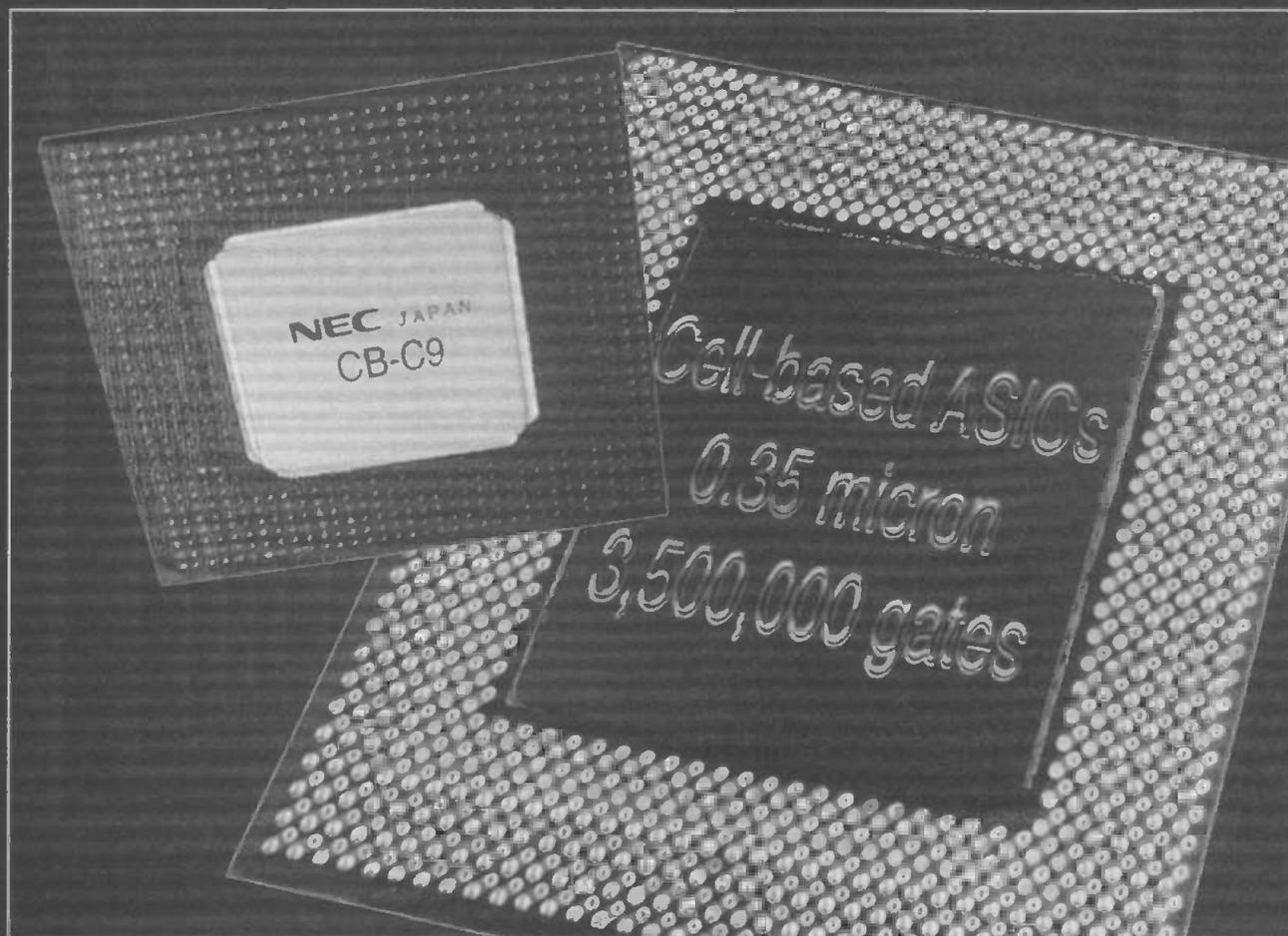
Additional features include 200MHz phase-locked loops (PLL) for accurate on-chip clock generation and synchronisation, and compiled high-speed RAM and ROM, enabling designers to optimise on-chip memory size for each application.

The CB-C9 family supports a variety of I/O interfaces including 5 volt tolerant interface for mixed voltage designs, a 66MHz PCI I/O at 3.3 volts, and a full range of low-voltage transistor-to-transistor logic (LVTTTL) interfaces.

Future library updates will include support for high speed I/O such as high speed transceiver logic (HSTL), Gunning transceiver logic (GTL) and pseudo emitter coupled logic (pECL). For mixed voltage applications, CB-C9 also supports a special voltage level shifter cell which converts external 3.3 volt I/O signals to 2.5 volts or 2.0 volts to interface with internal logic.

The CB-C9 family offers a pad count range from 104 to 1200 whilst packaging options include plastic quad flat pack (PQFP), plastic ball grid array (PBGA) and tape ball grid array (TapeBGA). Thermal management features such as heat spreader and heat sink are also available.

For further information contact: NEC Electronics (UK) Ltd, Milton Keynes. Tel: 01908 691133



New 150MHz Pentium SBC with a PCI bus integrated SVGA controller.

The AMC-2105 combines a 150MHz Pentium processor with on-board Chips & Technologies 65545 CRT/Flat Panel controller supporting Bit Block transfer and GUI accelerator features. The graphics interface is on the PCI local bus providing optimal graphics performance.

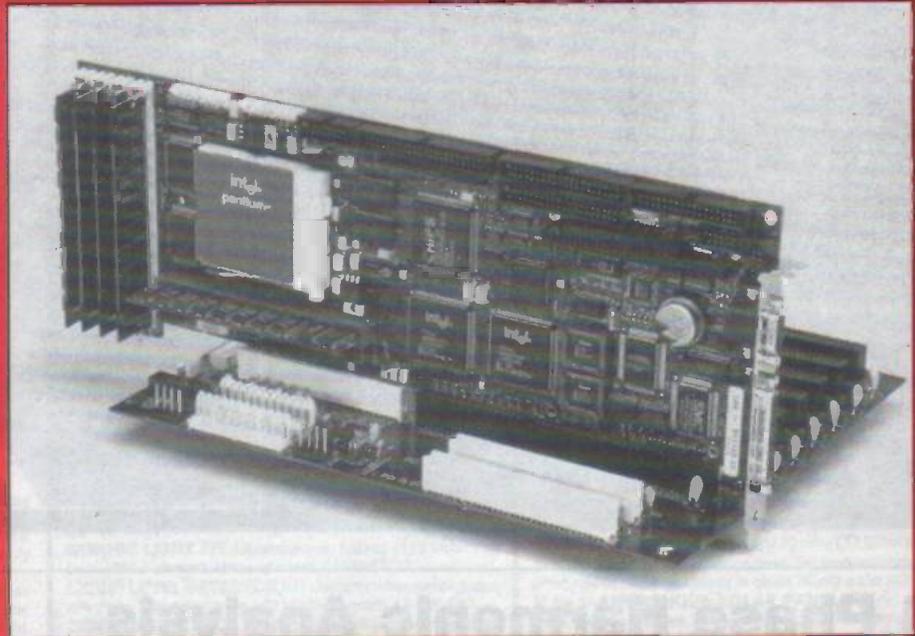
Resolutions of up to 1280 x 1024 pixels can be supported with 1MB of video RAM. To achieve this the 2105 is one of the first passive backplane SBCs to utilise the Intel TRITON chipset.

In addition, the 2105 provides two full 16C550 serial ports, printer port with ECP support, floppy and dual-enhanced IDE support as part of the standard I/O package. Memory capacity is up to 128MB with 64 bit wide RAM and the architecture can support EDO RAM to allow pipeline burst memory transfers for further enhanced performance. The board includes up to 512KBytes of synchronous write-back cache.

The 2105 also incorporates the latest embedded PC and system BIOS features such as

temperature sensing for processor clock speed reduction - no fan required for speeds up to 90MHz. The MTBF of the 2105 is not less than 90,000 hours.

For more information contact: Advanced Modular Computers Ltd on 01753 580660



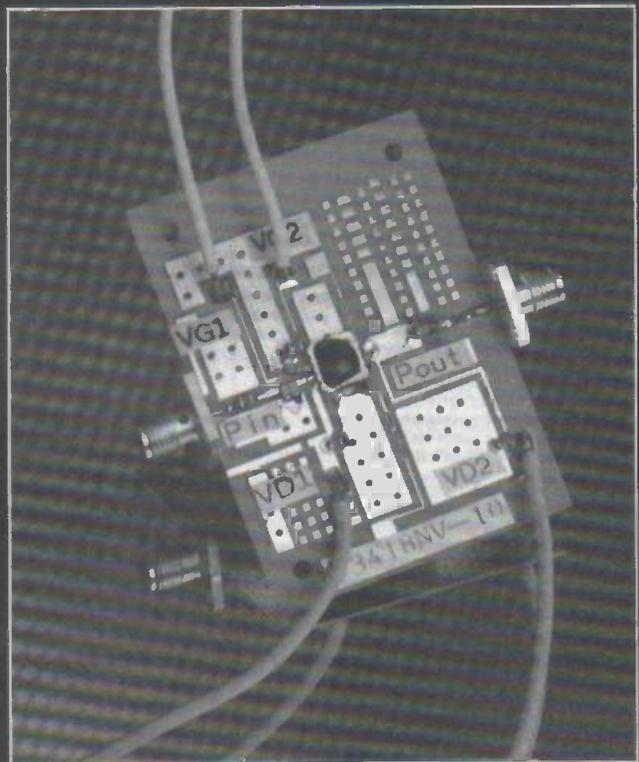
High Output Power, Reduced Size, PCN GaAs MMIC Power Amplifier

Mitsubishi is announcing the introduction of the MGF7150C GaAs MMIC power amplifier featuring a five cell construction operating at 4.7V. The device is available now in a 7x7mm, 8pin leadless ceramic package. Further developments include a plastic packaged version which is expected in Q3 and a four cell construction device is expected to be available in Q4 this year.

The MGF7150C devices come in surface-mount packaging and provide a cost-effective and PCB space saving solution to PCN handheld telephones and RF power amplification DCS1800 applications. The new designs are less than 25% of the size of Mitsubishi's previous PCN power amplifier solution. The 1.8GHz monolithic device provides a high output power of greater than or equal to 33dB. The high power gain design provides a high power added efficiency of >40%.

As part of the options for PCN and other telecomms applications, Mitsubishi is currently assessing the market requirement for GaAs power amplification ICs to provide OEMs with the devices with or without output matching circuits. MMICs without output matching circuits substantially reduce the device size and enable OEMs to further reduce the size of their products and equipment.

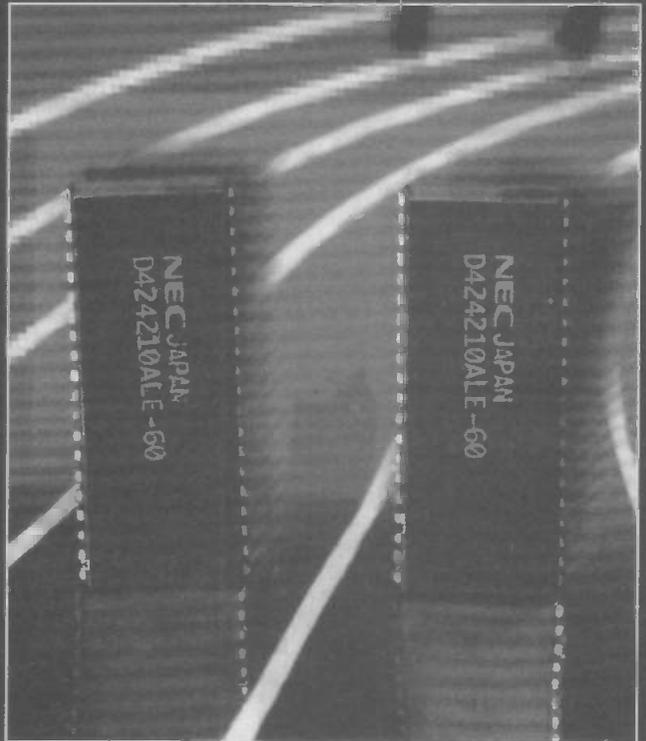
For further information contact Mitsubishi Electric UK Ltd, Semiconductor Division, Hatfield. Tel: 01707-276 100



New NEC 4MB EDO DRAM

NEC Electronics' new 4MB Hyperpage DRAM provides a 38% increase in bandwidth over standard (fast page) products when used in graphics applications. The uPD424210A device, which is formatted as 256K x 16, is pin-for-pin compatible with standard DRAMs, yet has a page mode cycle time of only 25 nanoseconds. The uPD424210A maintains valid data on its output even after the CAS (column address strobe) has been toggled to a high state, enabling the data to be used during the CAS pre-charge time. The benefit of this architecture is that it allows the cycle time to be reduced to 25ns, further increasing overall bandwidth. Because of their increased bandwidth and compatibility with fast page devices, EDO DRAMs are expected to become the preferred device over the next two years as designs are changed to capitalise on the increased performance. By virtue of its 256K x 16 format, the uPD424210A is particularly suited to graphics applications where long strings of 16 bit words are often accessed sequentially. In comparison with fast page DRAMs, which would take around 20.6 microseconds to access 512 words from the same page, the uPD424210A would take only 12.8 microseconds. The uPD424210A is supplied in 44-pin plastic TSOP(II) and 40 pin SOJ packages.

For further information contact NEC Electronics (UK) Ltd, Milton Keynes. Tel: 01908 691133



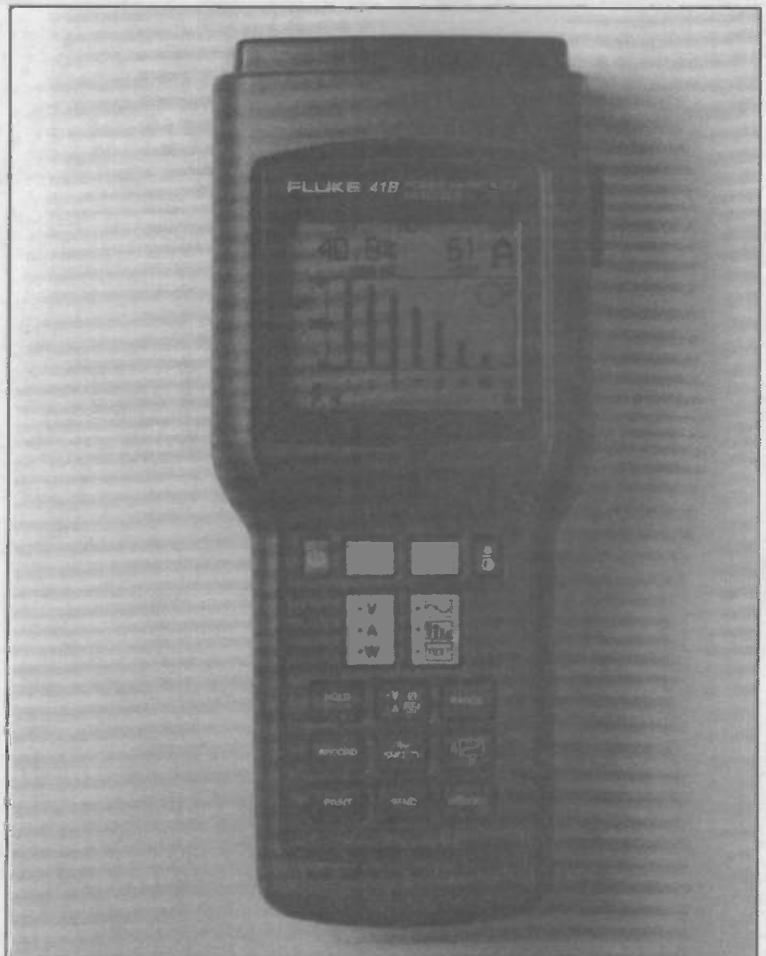
3 Phase Harmonic Analysis

Harmonic Distortion continues to be a major concern for both industrial and commercial power consumers, as well as for power generators. As more and more products and systems use switching power supplies and thyristor drives, the potential damage caused by poor power quality resulting from induced harmonic voltages and currents increases.

Now available from all members of the Professional Instrument Distributors Association is the Fluke 41B Power Harmonics Analyser. At the touch of a key, the 41B can measure true rms voltage and current, frequency, and determine power factors with three phase power readouts. Measurements can be viewed in three ways: as a waveform; as a bargraph showing the level of harmonics present; or as a numeric value. All data can be captured in the Record mode and quickly and easily downloaded.

The Power Harmonics Analyser brings a new generation of analytic support to the design and maintenance of efficient power systems. It gives both engineers and consultants direct measurements, data storage, and computer interface to home in on harmonics, optimise power system performance, improve power quality and analyse system data.

The Fluke 41B Power Harmonics Analyser costs (ex VAT) £1,695.00. For further information contact the Professional Instrument Distributors Association on 01756 799737



200 WATT INVERTERS Nicely cased units 12v input 240v output 150watt continuous, 200 max. £49 ref LOT62
6.8MW HELIUM NEON LASERS New units, £65 ref LOT33
COINSLIST TOKENS You may have a use for these? mixed bag of 100 tokens £10 ref LOT20.

PORTABLE X RAY MACHINE PLANS Easy to construct plans on a simple and cheap way to build a home X-ray machine! Effective device, X-ray sealed assemblies can be used for experimental purposes. Not a toy or for minors! £65/set Ref FXP1.

TELEKINETIC ENHANCER PLANS Mystery and amaze your friends by creating motion with no known apparent means or cause. Uses no electrical or mechanical connections, no special gimmicks yet produces positive motion and effect. Excellent for science projects, magic shows, party demonstrations or serious research & development of this strange and amazing psychic phenomenon. £45/set Ref FTKE1.

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS PLANS & DATA This data shows several ways to put subjects under your control. Included is a full volume reference text and several construction plans that when assembled can produce highly effective stimuli. This material must be used cautiously. It is for use as entertainment at parties etc only, by those experienced in its use. £15/set Ref FEH2.

GRAVITY GENERATOR PLANS This unique plan demonstrates a simple electrical phenomena that produces an anti-gravity effect. You can actually build a small mock spaceship out of simple materials and without any visible means- cause it to levitate. £10/set Ref FGRA1.

WORLDS SMALLEST TESLA COIL/LIGHTENING DISPLAY GLOBE PLANS Produces up to 750,000 volts of discharge, experiment with extraordinary HV effects. Plasma in a jar, St Elmo's fire, Corona, excellent science project or conversation piece. £55/set Ref FBTC1/LG5.

COPPER VAPOUR LASER PLANS Produces 100mw of visible green light. High coherency and spectral quality similar to Argon laser but easier and less costly to build yet far more efficient. This particular design was developed at the Atomic Energy Commission of NEGEV in Israel. £105/set Ref F/CV/L1.

VOICE SCRAMBLER PLANS Miniature solid state system turns speech sound into indecipherable noise that cannot be understood without a second matching unit. Use on telephone to prevent third party listening and bugging. £65/set Ref FV/S9.

PULSED TV JOKER PLANS Little hand held device utilises pulse techniques that will completely disrupt TV picture and sound works on FM too! DISCRETION ADVISED. £85/set Ref F/TJ/5.

BODYHEAT TELESCOPE PLANS Highly directional long range device uses recent technology to detect the presence of living bodies, warm and hot spots, heat leaks etc. Intended for security, law enforcement, research and development, etc. Excellent security device or very interesting science project. £85/set Ref F/BHT1.

BURNING, CUTTING CO2 LASER PLANS Projects an invisible beam of heat capable of burning and melting materials over a considerable distance. This laser is one of the most efficient, converting 10% input power into useful output. Not only is this device a workhorse in welding, cutting and heat processing materials but it is also a likely candidate as an effective directed energy beam weapon against missiles, aircraft, ground-to-ground, etc. Particle beams may very well utilize a laser of this type to blast a channel in the atmosphere for a high energy stream of neutrons or other particles. The device is easily applicable to burning and etching wood, cutting, plastics, textiles etc. £125/set Ref F/LG7.

MYSTERY ANTI GRAVITY DEVICE PLANS Uses simple concept. Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or science project. £65/set Ref F/ANTIK.

ULTRASONIC BLASTER PLANS Laboratory source of sonic shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce 'cold' steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewellery, coins, small parts etc. £65/set Ref F/ULB1.

ULTRAHIGH GAIN AMP/STETHOSCOPIC MIKE/SOUND AND VIBRATION DETECTOR PLANS Ultrasensitive device enables one to hear a whole new world of sounds. Listen through walls, windows, floors etc. Many applications shown, from law enforcement, nature listening, medical heartbeat to mechanical devices. £65/set Ref F/HGA7.

ANTI DOG FORCE FIELD PLANS Highly effective circuit produces time variable pulses of acoustical energy that dogs cannot tolerate. £65/set Ref F/DOG2.

LASER BOUNCE LISTENER SYSTEM PLANS Allows you to hear sounds from a premises without gaining access. £125/set Ref F/LLS1.

LASER LIGHT SHOW PLANS Do it yourself plans show three methods. £6 Ref F/LLS1.

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL SERIES PLANS Handheld, has large transducer and battery capacity with external controls. £65/set Ref F/PS/P4.

INFINITY TRANSMITTER PLANS Telephone line grabber/room monitor. The ultimate in home/office security and safety! simple to use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone to access either: A) On premises sound and voices or B) Existing conversation with break-in capability for emergency messages. £7 Ref F/TELEGRAB.

BUG DETECTOR PLANS Is that someone getting the goods on you? Easy to construct device locates any hidden source of radio energy! Sniffs out and finds bugs and other sources of bothersome interference. Detects low, high and UHF frequencies. £55/set Ref F/BD1.

ELECTROMAGNETIC GUN PLANS Projects a metal object a considerable distance- requires adult supervision. £5 ref F/EM/L2.

ELECTRIC MAN PLANS, SHOCK PEOPLE WITH THE TOUCH OF YOUR HAND! £55/set Ref F/EMA1.

PARABOLIC DISH MICROPHONE PLANS Listen to distant sounds and voices, open windows, sound sources in 'hard to get' or hostile premises. Uses satellite technology to gather distant sounds and focus them to our ultra sensitive electronics. Plans also show an optional wireless link system. £85/set Ref F/P/M5.

2 FOR 1 MULTIFUNCTIONAL HIGH FREQUENCY AND HIGH DC VOLTAGE, SOLID STATE TESLA COIL AND VARIABLE 100,000VDC OUTPUT GENERATOR PLANS Operates on 9-12vdc, many possible experiments. £10 Ref F/HVM7/

WOLVERHAMPTON BRANCH
NOW OPEN AT WORCESTER ST
WOLVERHAMPTON TEL 01902 22039

INFINITY TRANSMITTERS The ultimate 'bug' fits to any phone or line, undetectable, listen to the conversations in the room from anywhere in the world! 24 hours a day 7 days a week! Just call the number and press a button on the mini controller (supplied) and you can hear everything! Monitor conversations for as long as you choose £249 each, complete with leads and mini controller Ref LOT9. Undetectable with normal RF detectors, fitted in seconds, no batteries required, lasts forever!

SWITCHED MODE PSU'S 244 watt, +5 32A, +12 6A, -5 0.2A, -12 0.2A. There is also an optional 3.3v 25A rail available. 120/240V I/P. Cased, 175x90x145mm. IEC inlet Suitable for PC use (6 d/drive connectors 1 m/board). £10 ref PSU1.

VIDEO PROCESSOR UNITS 97/6v 10AH BATT/12V 8A TX Not too sure what the function of these units is but they certainly make good strippers! Measures 390X320X120mm, on the front are controls for scan speed, scan delay, scan mode, loads of connections on the rear. Inside 2 x 6v 10AH sealed lead acid batts, pcb's and a 8A? 12v toroidal transformer (mains in). Condition not known, may have one or two broken knobs due to poor storage. £17.90 ref VP2.

RETRO NIGHT SIGHT Recognition of a standing man at 300m in 1/4 moonlight, hermetically sealed, runs on 2 AA batteries, 80mm F1.5 lens, 20mw infrared laser included. £325 ref RETRON.

MINI FM TRANSMITTER KIT Very high gain preamp, supplied complete with FET electret microphone. Designed to cover 88-108 Mhz but easily changed to cover 63-130 Mhz. Works with a common 9v (PP3) battery. 0.2W RF. £7 Ref 1001.

3-30V POWER SUPPLY KIT Variable, stabilized power supply for lab use. Short circuit protected, suitable for professional or amateur use 24v 3A transformer is needed to complete the kit. £14 Ref 1007.

1 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Supplied with piezo electret mic. 8-30vdc. At 25-30v you will get nearly 2 watts! £12 ref 1008.

FM/AM SCANNER KIT Well not quite, you have to turn the knob your self but you will hear things on this radio that you would not hear on an ordinary radio (even TV). Covers 50-160mhz on both AM and FM. Built in 5 watt amplifier, inc speaker. £15 ref 1013.

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Wireless system, mains operated, separate sensitivity adjustment for each channel. 1,200 w power handling, microphone included. £14 Ref 1014.

4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Small but powerful FM transmitter, 3 RF stages, microphone and audio preamp included. £20 Ref 1028.

STROBE LIGHT KIT Adjustable from 1-60 hz (a lot faster than conventional strobes). Mains operated. £16 Ref 1037.

LIQUID LEVEL DETECTOR KIT Useful for tanks, ponds, baths, rain alarm, leak detector etc. Will switch 2A mains. £5 Ref 1081.

COMBINATION LOCK KIT 9key, programmable, complete with keypad, will switch 2A mains. 9v dc operation. £10 ref 1114.

PHONE BUG DETECTOR KIT This device will warn you if somebody is eavesdropping on your line. £6 ref 1130.

ROBOT VOICE KIT Interesting circuit that distorts your voice! adjustable, answer the phone with a different voice! 12vdc £9 ref 1131.

TELEPHONE BUG KIT Small bug powered by the phone line, starts transmitting as soon as the phone is picked up! £8 Ref 1135.

3 CHANNEL LIGHT CHASER KIT 800 watts per channel, speed and direction control supplied with 12 LEDs (you can fit incandes instead to make kit mains, not supplied) 9-12vdc £17 ref 1026.

12V FLOURESCENT LAMP DRIVER KIT Light up 4 foot tubes from your car battery! 9v 2A transformer also required. £8 ref 1069.

VOX SWITCH KIT Sound activated switch ideal for making bugging tape recorders etc. adjustable sensitivity. £8 ref 1073.



Check out our WEB SITE

<http://www.pavillon.co.uk/bull-electrical>

PREAMP MIXER KIT 3 input mono mixer, sep bass and treble controls plus individual level controls, 18vdc, input sens 100mA. £15 ref 1052.

METAL DETECTOR KIT Range 15-20cm, complete with case, 9vdc. £8 ref 1022.

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR KIT Produces sounds ranging from bird chips to sirens. Complete with speaker, add sound effects to your projects for just £9 ref 1045.

16 WATT FM TRANSMITTER (BUILT) 4 stage high power, preamp required 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or open dipole. £69 ref 1021.

HUMIDITY METER KIT Builds into a precision LCD humidity meter, 9ic design, pcb, led display and all components included. £29

PC TIMER KIT Four channel output controlled by your PC, will switch high current mains with relays (supplied). Software supplied so you can program the channels to do what you want whenever you want. Minimum system configuration is 286, VGA, 4.1, 640k, serial

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSEABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL
 250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX.
 BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE
WITH ORDER PLUS £3 P&P PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7-10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

TEL: 01273 203500
FAX 01273 323077

E-mail bull@pavillon.co.uk

port, hard drive with min 100k free. £24.99
DIVING RODS Expensive technology cannot challenge the fool proof art of water diving, passed down from generation to generation. Seeing is believing. Use in the home, garden, countryside or desert. It's divinely simple! £4.99 a pair Ref E73.

HUGE BUBBLE MAKING KIT You'll be amazed at the size of the bubbles you can achieve with this bubble making kit. Once you have got the knack it is possible to make bubbles of up to 40 feet long. £11.99 ref E9.

FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE This unit is an FM broadcasting station in miniature. 3 transistor transmitter with electret condenser mic-fet amp design result in maximum sensitivity and broad frequency response. 90-105mhz, 50-1500hz, 500 foot range in open country! PP3 battery required. £15.00 ref 15P42A.

MAGNETIC MARBLES They have been around for a number of years but still give rise to curiosity and amazement. A pack of 12 is just £3.99 ref GI/R20.

STETHOSCOPES A fully functioning stethoscope for all those intricate projects. Enables you to listen to motors, pipes, heartbeats, walls, insects etc. £6 ref MAR6PE.

NICKEL PLATING KIT Professional electroplating kit that will transform rusting parts into showpieces in 3 hours! Will plate onto steel, iron, bronze, gunmetal, copper, welded, silver soldered or brazed joints. Kit includes enough to plate 1,000 sq inches. You will also need a 12v supply, a container and 2 12v light bulbs. £39.99 ref NIK39.

Miniature adjustable timers, 4 pole o/c output 3A 240v, HY1230S, 12VDC adjustable from 0-30 secs. £4.99

HY1260M, 12VDC adjustable from 0-60 mins. £4.99

HY2405S, 240v adjustable from 0-5 secs. £4.99

HY24060m, 240v adjustable from 0-60 mins. £6.99

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER Small voice activated recorder, uses micro cassette complete with headphones. £28.99 ref MAR29P1.

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17V DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9.

9v DC POWER SUPPLY Standard plug in type 150ma 9v DC with lead and DC power plug, price for two is £2.99 ref AUG3P4.

COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT, Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £8.00 REF: MAG8P2.

FUTURE PC POWER SUPPLIES These are 295x135x60mm, 4 drive connectors 1 mother board connector. 150watt, 12v fan, IEC inlet and on/off switch. £12 Ref EF6.

VENUS FLYTRAP KIT Grow your own carnivorous plant with this simple kit. £3 ref EF34.

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF MAG6P12.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 (ideal for experimenters) 30m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1.

ROCK LIGHTS Unusual things these, two pieces of rock that glow when rubbed together! Believed to cause rain! £3 a pair Ref EF29.

3' by 1' AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANELS 14.5v, 700mA 10 watts, aluminium frame, screw terminals. £44.95 ref MAG45.

ELECTRONIC ACCUPUNCTURE KIT Builds into an electronic version instead of needles! good to experiment with. £7 ref 7P30.

SHOCKING COIL KIT Build this little battery operated device into all sorts of things, also gets worms out of the ground! £7 ref 7P36.

FLYING PARROTS Easily assembled kit that builds a parrot that actually flaps its wings and flies! 50 m range. £6 ref EF2.

HIGH POWER CATAULPTS Hinged arm brace for stability, tempered steel yoke, super strength latex power bands. Departure speed of ammunition in excess of 200 miles per hour! Range of over 200 metres! £7.99 ref R/8.

BALLON MANUFACTURING KIT British made, small blob blows into a large, longlasting balloon. hours of fun! £3.99 ref GI/E99R.

9-0-9V 4A TRANSFORMERS, chassis mount. £7 ref LOT19A.

2.6 KILOWATT INVERTERS, Packed with batteries etc but as they weigh about 100kg CALLERS ONLY! £120.

MEGA LED DISPLAYS Build your self a clock or something with these mega 7 seg displays 55mm high, 38mm wide. 5 on a pcb for just £4.99 ref LOT16 or a bumper pack of 50 displays for just £29 ref LOT17.

CLEARANCE SECTION, MINIMUM ORDER £15, NO TECHNICAL DETAILS AVAILABLE, NO RETURNS, TRADE WELCOME.

2000 RESISTORS ON A REEL (SAME VALUE) 99P REF BAR340
 AT LEAST 200 CAPACITORS (SAME VALUE) 99P REF BAR342
 INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROLS JUST 99P REF BAR333
 CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OUR CHOICE TO CLEAR 99P REF BAR335
 MICROWAVE CONTROL PANELS TO CLEAR £2 REF BAR 329
 2 TUBES OF CHIPS (2 TYPES OUR CHOICE) 90P REF BAR305
 LOTTERY PREDICTOR MACHINE! JUST £1.50 REF BAR313
 HELLA / ROVER ELECTRIC HEADLAMP LEVELLER £2 REF BAR311
 SINCLAIR G5 16" TYRES TO CLEAR AT JUST 75P REF BAR318
 LARGE MAINS MOTORS (NEW) TO CLEAR AT 50P REF BAR310
 MODEMS ETC FOR STRIPPING £2.50 EACH REF BAR324
 110V LARGE MOTORS (NEW) TO CLEAR AT 50P REF BAR332
 MODULATOR UNITS UNKNOWN SPEC JUST 50P REF BAR323
 GX4000 GAMES COILES JUST £4 REF BAR320

SMART CASED MEMORY STORAGE DEVICE, LOADS OF BITS INSIDE, PCB, MOTOR, CASE ETC. BUMPER PACK OF 5 COMPLETE UNITS TO CLEAR AT £2.50 (FOR 5) REF BAR 330.
 2 CORE MAINS CABLE 2M LENGTHS PACK OF 4 £1 REF BAR337
 PC USER/BASIC MANUALS, LOADS OF INFO. £1 REF BAR304
 PCB STRIPPERS TO CLEAR AT 2 FOR 99P REF BAR341
 3 M 3 CORE MAINS CABLE AND 13A PLUG. 60P REF BAR325

WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH

BUYERS DIRECT LINE 0860 425692

FREE CATALOGUE

100 PAGE CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE, 45P STAMP OR FREE ON REQUEST WITH ORDER.

Nordex N43/600
shown above a
wooded landscape
(Courtesy Nordex).

Blowin' in the Wind



Douglas Clarkson takes a look at how windpower is now being widely harnessed for generating electricity.



Pic. courtesy ETSU.

O It is only in the closing years of the 20th century that the concepts of the supply and demand of energy within the world are coming into a clearer focus. When, for example, in the 1960s most of the world's major economies began to expand rapidly after the period of austerity following the second world war, energy was a simple concept. The bottom line was its price and availability. There were then no drawbacks (such as acid rain and global warming) to the continued use of fossil fuels. These concepts would come to the fore much later. Nuclear power was rapidly expanding, primarily in countries which produced nuclear weapons. In the absence of any details in the public domain of nuclear accidents, the public as a whole did not worry about living ten miles down wind of a nuclear power installation. Now some ten years on from the Chernobyl nuclear accident, significant long term medical effects are only now coming to light among the exposed population. The perspective on energy is rapidly changing as a broad base of scientific knowledge causes a re-assessment of environmental factors in energy provision. It should be recognised that this shift in perspective is on-going and that the pendulum is beginning to shift in the direction of environmental responsibility. The article on solar photovoltaic technology (ETI, March 1996) indicated how there exists a sure and certain future for energy production using solar generated electricity. Likewise, this article will review the recent developments in technology which will usher in rapidly increasing utilisation of wind power. While the USA at one time had the largest installed capacity, the lead is now with Europe - indicating that it has in many ways decided to implement the

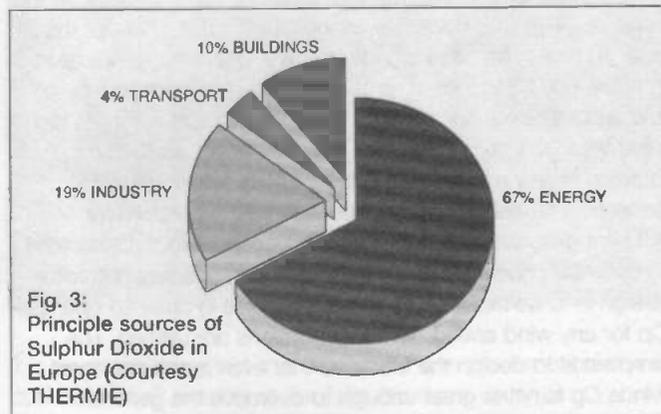
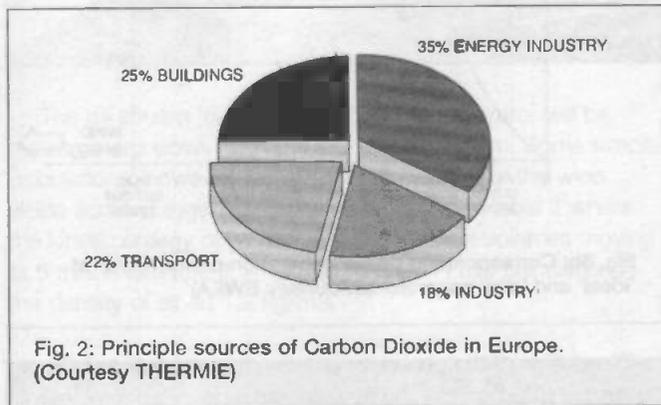
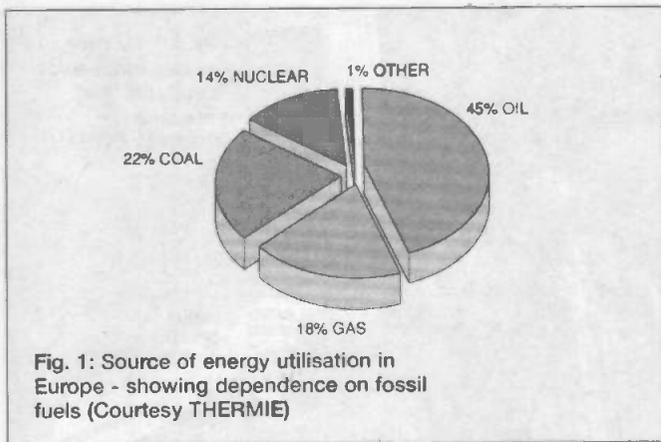
technology on a 'serious' scale.

Where we are

Figure 1 indicates that Europe, like most of the world, is still locked into the use of fossil fuels. In terms of relative source of carbon dioxide, the principal 'greenhouse gas', figure 2 shows the major categories of its production within Europe. By the same token, figure 3 indicates the breakdown of sulphur dioxide production - the origin of acid rain - within Europe. In this context, the energy industry is the main producer of both serious pollutants. The THERMIE initiative within the European Community is designed to try to stabilise the greenhouse gas production of the European Community at 1990 levels by the year 2000. Figure 4 shows how carbon dioxide emissions can be stabilised using so called Best Available Technology options - and also what may happen if the concept of THERMIE is not realised. Within the countries of the EC, wind power is a key player in the THERMIE initiative and is rapidly being developed as a means of generating pollution-free power and also one that is already argued to be cheaper than conventional thermal/nuclear power generation.

Pollution savings

Table 1 indicates some basic facts about power generation and emission of pollutant gases. Carbon dioxide emission savings are considered to range from 0.8 kg/kWh to 1.1 kg/kWh depending on the nature of the fossil fuel being displaced.



| Emission | Mass of emission saved per kWh (grammes) | Annual savings 5 MW scheme (tonnes) | Annual savings 200 MW scheme (tonnes) |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Carbon Dioxide | 800 | 13,300 | 532,000 |
| Sulphur Dioxide | 10 | 195 | 8000 |
| Nitrogen Oxides | 3.4 | 65 | 2600 |

Table 1: Estimate of typical saving of emission gases for specific rates of energy production using wind power.

Since wind power creates no atmospheric emissions the utilisation of wind power can be directly used to reduce the

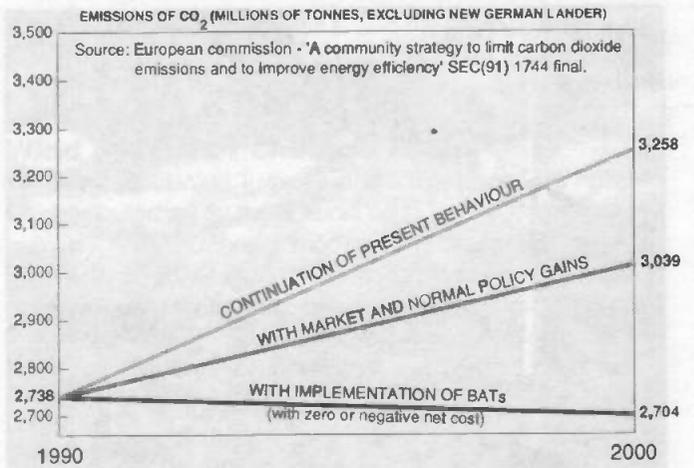


Fig. 4: Carbon Dioxide production scenarios within Europe up to the year 2000. (Courtesy THERMIE)

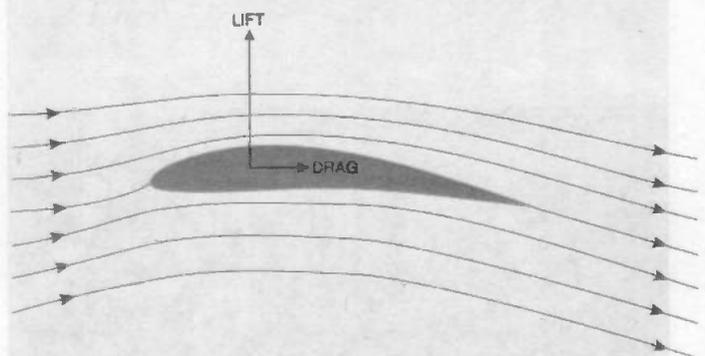


Fig. 6: Bernoulli's principle of air flow across rotor. The faster flow on one side causes a reduction in pressure which gives an uplift force on the rotor. (Courtesy BWEA)

emission of carbon dioxide. In Denmark where 8% of energy utilised was renewable and with a 6% contribution from wind power, overall carbon dioxide emissions fell by 1.3% during 1993.

Basics of wind generators

At present schemes to abstract this energy rely on ground-based wind generators. A typical horizontal wind turbine is shown in figure 5. Figure 6 shows how, by Bernoulli's principle, air flow across a typical cross section of a rotor blade results in a lift force and a drag force. The blade is designed so that air flow over the upper surface is faster than over the lower, resulting in 'thinning' of the air and consequently locally reducing its pressure.

It is the lift force which provides the useful mechanical work for the wind generator.

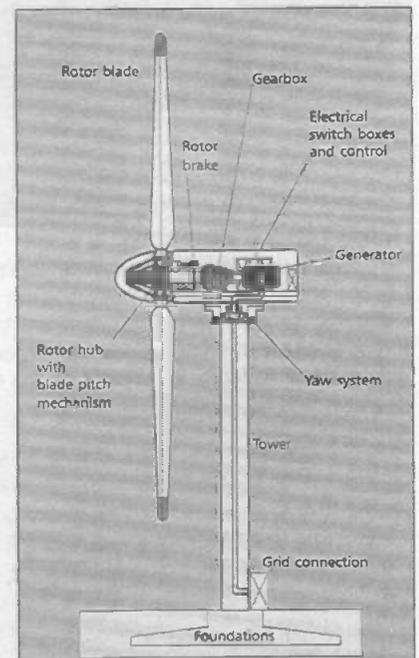


Fig. 5: Typical horizontal wind turbine (Courtesy BWEA)

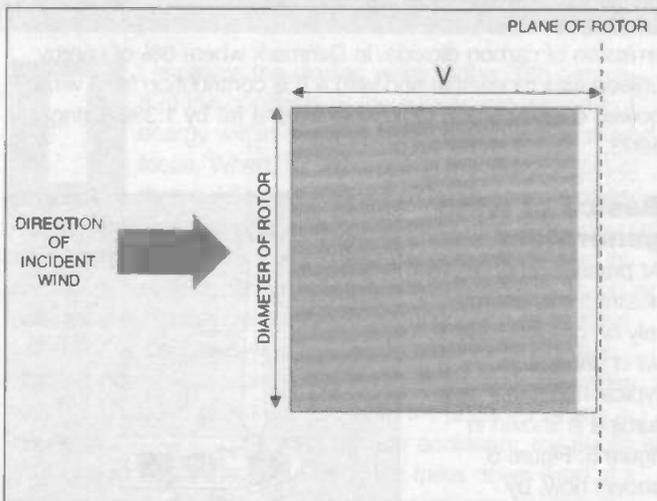


Fig. 7: Incident air on horizontal wind rotor: a fraction of the kinetic energy of air (velocity V) incident on the rotor area is transformed to useful mechanical work

Figure 7 indicates how the zones of air passing across the rotor area for a horizontal machine are influenced. In one second, the kinetic energy of air incident on the rotor area is given by:-

$$KE = 0.5 \times \text{mass of air} \times \text{velocity}^2 \quad KE = 0.5 \times (3.142 \times \text{radius}^2 \times \text{density} \times \text{velocity}) \times \text{velocity}^2 = 0.5 \times 3.142 \times \text{radius}^2 \times \text{density} \times \text{velocity}^3$$

There is a theoretical limit of around 0.59, however, to the fraction of energy that can be removed from the moving column of air. The efficiency term is typically described as C_p - the power efficiency of the rotor. The delivered power, P_{del} , can then be expressed as:-

$$P_{del} = C_p \times 0.5 \times 3.142 \times \text{radius}^2 \times \text{density} \times \text{velocity}^3$$

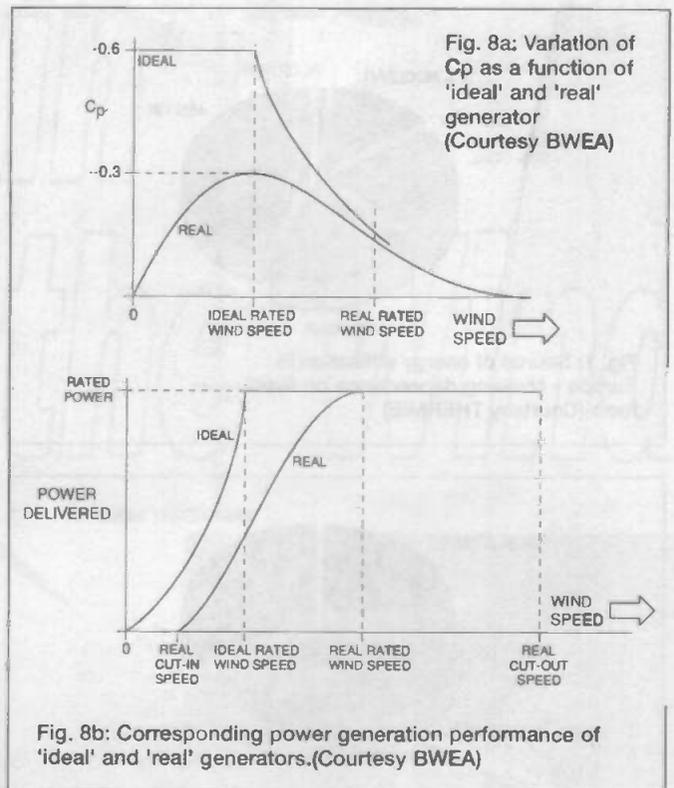


Fig. 8a: Variation of C_p as a function of 'ideal' and 'real' generator (Courtesy BWEA)
 Fig. 8b: Corresponding power generation performance of 'ideal' and 'real' generators. (Courtesy BWEA)

The design of the generator requires that the value of C_p decreases at progressively high wind speeds in order to limit power generation within safe limits. In order to achieve this, the value of C_p will typically vary as indicated in figure 8a for the 'real' turbine. The corresponding power delivered is indicated in figure 8b. This tends to provide for reasonable efficiency at low and medium winds but to provide adequate safety at high wind velocity. The 'correct' wind generator for a specific location is very much determined by the prevailing wind patterns. Planners now can model energy generation for different generators as a function of locality wind data in order to optimise choice of generator. A key part of advanced rotor design is to be able to vary the rotor profile in order to optimise C_p for any wind speed. Two main options are utilised. The simplest is to design the blade so that even in the strongest winds C_p is never great enough to overdrive the generator. This configuration is termed 'stall regulated'. In a 'pitch regulated' system, the length of the rotor may alter or the pitch angle along the rotor be altered. Such rotors are more complex to design and, hence, are more expensive. The benefit of such systems is that they generate more electricity than stall regulated systems.

There is also the disadvantage that pitch regulated systems tend to be subjected to greater variations in drive force due to gusting winds. Wind generators tend to operate at a fixed rotational speed so that power can be generated at a synchronised mains frequency. Some gear systems can provide an option for choice of fast/slow rotational speeds in order to optimise efficiency of power generation with different wind speeds.

Figure 9 outlines the definitions relating to pitch for a horizontal axis wind generator. Alternately, the whole generator can be turned 'out of the wind' to reduce power generation by 'yaw' control. Such 'yaw' control is usually controlled by a wind direction indicator mounted on the rear of the nacelle unit which in turn controls hydraulic systems. Wind generators essentially remove energy from moving columns of air.



The air stream 'down wind' of a wind generator will be moving more slowly than the incident air stream. Some simple calculations, however, on the potential power of the wind yields some staggering results as indicated in table 2 where the kinetic energy of motion of air of different volumes moving at 5 m/s is estimated. A key figure used in this calculation is the density of air as 1.2 kg/m³.

| Volume | Kinetic Energy (Joules) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 m ³ | 75 |
| 10 m ³ | 750 |
| 1 km ³ | 1.5 x 10 ¹⁰ |
| landmass of UK x 100 m high | 3.75 x 10 ¹⁴ |

Table 2: Indication of kinetic energy in moving volumes of air at 5 metres per second: density of air taken as 1.2 kg/m³)

It is an astonishing fact that the kinetic energy of motion of a cubic km of air moving at 5 m/s is the same order of magnitude as that which the UK electricity grid generates in one second - based on a total grid capacity of 20,000 MW.

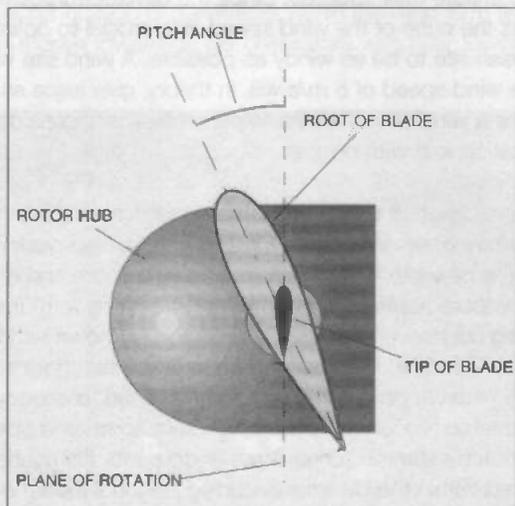


Fig. 9: Definitions relating to pitch angle of rotor to plane of rotation of rotor. The 'hub' relates to the rotor close to its centre and the 'tip' to furthestmost extent of the rotor (Courtesy BWEA)

For comparative purposes this is also the same order of magnitude as the peak solar power developed from a square km of photovoltaic collectors.

Wind generator characteristics

The Directory of Wind Turbine Manufacturers and U.K. Agents which is published by the National Wind Turbine Centre indicates the wide range of models being supplied to the UK market. While studies have been made of vertical axis types, the commercial market is exclusively of conventional horizontal axis types. Details of some Nordex models are included to give some typical facts and figures about existing production models.

Nordex wind generators

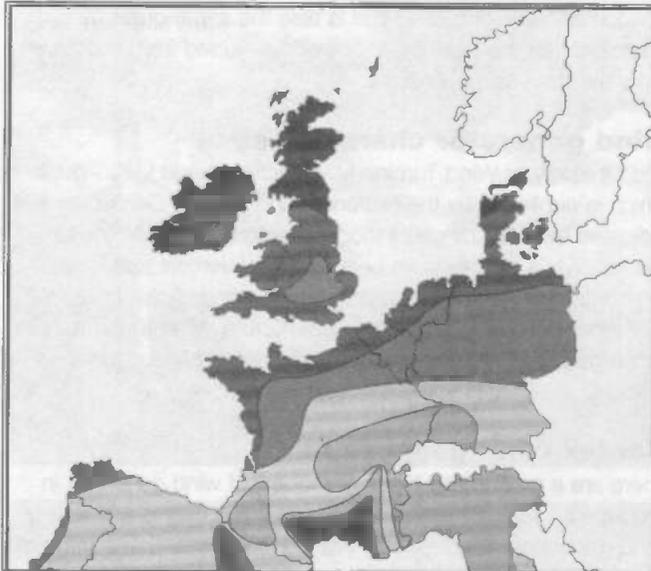
There are a great many types of models of wind generator in production. Table 3 outlines some facts and figures about large wind generators produced by Nordex in Denmark. The pace of demand is such that companies can now develop new designs based on revenues of sale of existing models.

| | Nordex N43/600 | Nordex N54/1000 |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Rotor diameter | 43m | 54m |
| Swept Area | 1452m ² | 2290m ² |
| Cut in speed | 3-4 m/s | 3-4 m/s |
| Cut out speed | 25m/s | 25 m/s |
| Survival Wind speed | 55 m/s | 55 m/s |
| Rotational Speed | 17.9/26.9 RPM | 22/16 RPM |
| Nominal Output | 590 kW | 993.1 kW |
| Nominal wind speed | 13 m/s | 16 m/s |
| Gear ratio | 1:55.8 | 1:45 |
| Noise at nacelle | 99.5 dB | - |
| Noise at 200 m | 43.5 dB | - |
| Tower Height | 50 m | 60 m |
| Total weight | 91.4 tonnes | 166 tonnes |
| Yaw rate | 0.82 deg. sec | 0.4 deg. sec |

Table 3: Design/performance characteristics of larger Nordex wind generators.

The Nordex N43/600 utilises stall regulation of its rotors compared with pitch regulation. This results in reduced dynamic loads on the rotor system due to gusting winds. The rotors are manufactured from fibreglass reinforced polyester. Blade tips, some 2.7 metres long at the end of each rotor, act as the principal means of braking and can be angled up to 85 degrees





Assessment of the European wind resource based on geographical. The UK has over 50% of realisable European wind resource (reproduced from the *European Wind Atlas: Troen and Peterson 1989*)

to the pitch of main rotor tip. A separate brake system on the low speed side of the main gear system acts as a 'parking' brake to prevent the rotors turning during maintenance. A separate 'emergency' brake system can also be employed if other braking systems suffer failure. The process of braking the generator places large stresses on the gear/generator assembly and such generators should be shut down, if possible, as gently as possible using the brake rotor. Other Danish companies, Nordtank Energy Systems and Vestas, are also currently developing a 1.5 MW rated systems. Table 4 indicates the rated power output of the Nordex N29, N43 and N54 as a function of wind speed. With increasing wind speed, these systems increase output up to a maximum rated output power. For winds beyond this level, the air brakes progressively come into play until the cut out wind speed is reached and the generator is shut down. This aspect of shut down is to protect the rotor/gear/generator system from excessive forces and mechanical energy transformation.

| wind speed | rated output | Power | m/s |
|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | kW | kW | kW |
| | N29/250 | N43/600 N | 54/1000 |
| 4 | 12.0 | 12 | 15.5 |
| 5 | 24.0 | 40 | 50.2 |
| 6 | 35.0 | 70 | 105.7 |
| 7 | 58.0 | 115 | 191.0 |
| 8 | 95.0 | 185 | 305.1 |
| 9 | 128.0 | 270 | 418.1 |
| 10 | 161.0 | 360 | 542.2 |
| 12 | 213.0 | 530 | 726.7 |
| 14 | 234.0 | 630 | 899.2 |
| 16 | 254.0 | 635 | 993.1 |
| 18 | 265.0 | 625 | 1033.5 |
| 20 | 267.0 | 590 | 1021.0 |

Table 4: Rated output power of Nordex N29, N43 and N54 systems as a function of wind speed.

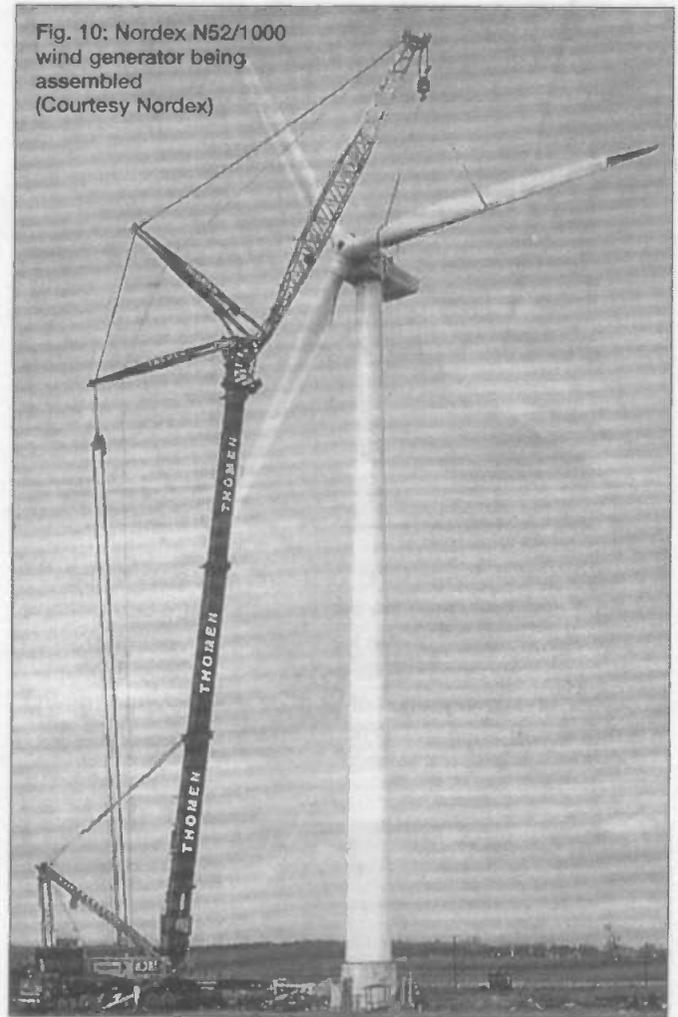


Fig. 10: Nordex N52/1000 wind generator being assembled (Courtesy Nordex)

Figure 10 shows the assembly of a Nordex N52/1000 wind generator - one of the largest wind turbines currently in production. As an indication of the demand for its products, Nordex has doubled its sales each year for the past four years. Figure 11 shows a Nordex N43/600 towering above a landscape of trees.

Measuring the wind

Wind farms represent a significant investment and it is natural that investors investigate thoroughly potential wind farm sites in order to ensure their success. Since the developed power varies as the cube of the wind speed, it is crucial to optimise the chosen site to be as windy as possible. A wind site with an average wind speed of 5 m/s will, in theory, give twice as much power as a wind site of 4 m/s. Wind profiles vary considerably with location and with height.

A full evaluation of wind performance may only be determined over periods of several years. One alternative approach is to measure a new site for between 6 and 12 months and relate these measurements to a nearby site with a long term record extending over several years. This method is known as MCP - Measure, Correlate, Predict. Meteorological Office data from a selected network of 48 stations has been used to develop a wind resource model - NOABL which calculates wind speeds in square km extents. Combining this data with distribution of land types within the UK and excluding National Parks, Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty and Sites of Special Scientific Interest, it is estimated that wind power could produce more than the current electricity supply - 300 TW per year.

Assessing, however, aspects of variations in demand and variability of wind supply, it is reasonable with current storage technology to limit this value to 20% of current electricity supply.

| Wind resources ¹ at 50 metres above ground level for 5 different topographic conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | Sheltered terrain ² | | Open plain ³ | | At sea coast ⁴ | | Open sea ⁵ | | Hills and ridges ⁶ | |
| | ms ⁻¹ | Wm ⁻² | ms ⁻¹ | Wm ⁻² | ms ⁻¹ | Wm ⁻² | ms ⁻¹ | Wm ⁻² | ms ⁻¹ | Wm ⁻² |
| ██████████ | > 6.0 | > 250 | > 7.5 | > 500 | > 8.5 | > 700 | > 9.0 | > 800 | > 11.5 | > 1800 |
| ██████████ | 5.0 - 6.0 | 150 - 250 | 6.5 - 7.5 | 300 - 500 | 7.0 - 8.5 | 400 - 700 | 8.0 - 9.0 | 600 - 800 | 10.0 - 11.5 | 1200 - 1800 |
| ██████████ | 4.4 - 5.0 | 100 - 150 | 5.5 - 6.5 | 200 - 300 | 6.0 - 7.0 | 250 - 400 | 7.0 - 8.0 | 400 - 600 | 8.5 - 10.0 | 700 - 1200 |
| ██████████ | 3.5 - 4.5 | 50 - 100 | 4.5 - 5.5 | 100 - 200 | 5.0 - 6.0 | 150 - 250 | 5.5 - 7.0 | 200 - 400 | 7.0 - 8.5 | 400 - 700 |
| ██████████ | < 3.5 | < 50 | < 4.5 | < 100 | < 5.0 | < 150 | < 5.5 | < 200 | < 7.0 | < 400 |

Estimated energy production over specific land features for zones outlined in 12a (reproduced from the European Wind Atlas: Troen and Peterson 1989)

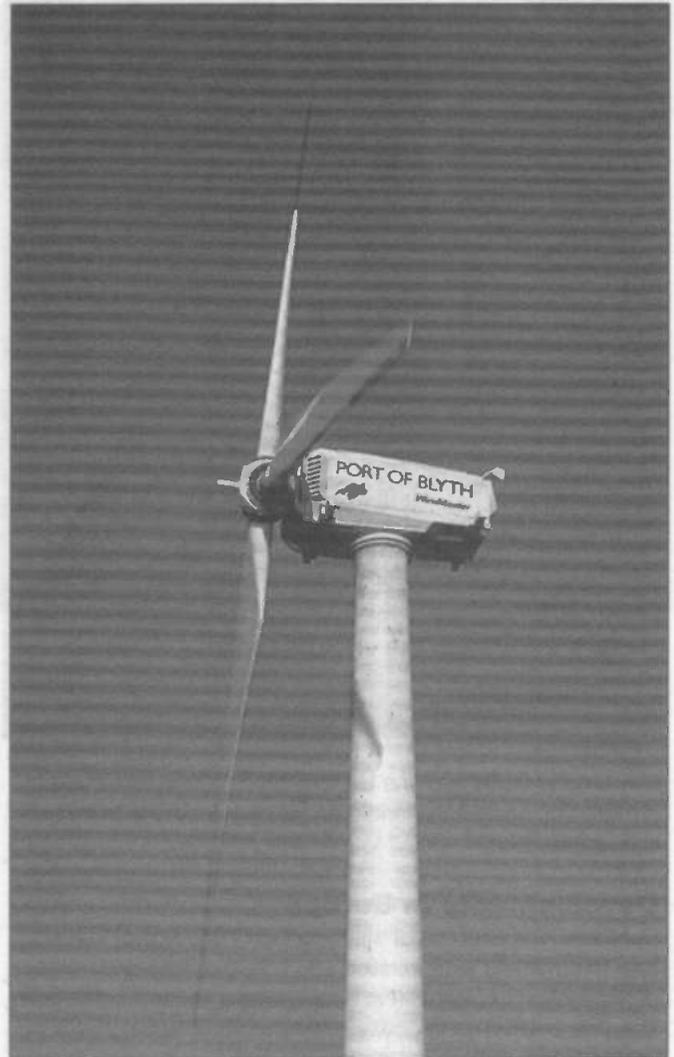
European wind map

Figure 12a indicates an assessment of the European wind resource based on geographical areas and linked to table figure 12b, which identifies separate specifications for sheltered, open plain, sea coast, open sea and hills. This present map predates the unification of Germany. This again emphasises the importance of adequate wind surveys to be undertaken to optimise locations and match these against wind generator performance. From this distribution it is easy to see why Denmark, Germany, the UK, Ireland, Spain, the Netherlands and Greece are proceeding with wind energy programmes. Spain would seem to be well placed with both solar and wind energy. There is a concentration of high winds south of the Pyrenees and also in the North West corner. To provide some perspective, the UK has over 50% of the realisable wind power of the whole of Europe.

Environmental Impact

Noise: The noise from wind generators can be identified as being derived from the aero-dynamic noise of the rotors moving through air and the noise generated by mechanical elements such as the transmission and gearbox of the generator system. By careful design of wind generator, however, manufacturers have been able to reduce both contributions to noise. The noise criteria is being taken very seriously by manufacturers since aspects of noise pollution may be of critical importance in obtaining planning permission for wind farm sites. Larger turbines are likely, however, to broadcast noise over larger geographical areas. Off-shore wind sites, however, will essentially be able to be operated without serious consideration of noise pollution.

Visual Impact: It is the assessment of visual impact which has principally led to the refusal of planning permission at various locations in the UK. This aspect can be broken down to the general location of the wind farm, the size of the generators and the specific location of generators within the wind farm area. As there is a drive towards larger generators with taller towers and



larger rotors, so there is the potential for more problems related to visual impact of schemes. Off-shore wind farms may therefore be a serious contender for future major schemes.

Wildlife: Experience in California has indicated that some wind power sites can adversely affect bird populations. This indicates, therefore, that close liaison is required between Bird Protection agencies and agencies planning wind power installations in order to minimise any possible impact on the bird population. Experience of operating windmills in Northern Europe, however, has indicated little, if any, problem.

Land area

In terms of wind power, the fact that present wind turbines are mounted on towers reduces significantly the amount of land actually taken out of use due to access roads and tower installations. It is estimated that a wind generating capacity of 1% of current UK electricity requirement would utilise around 200 km² of area - around 0.1% of total UK land area. If the area occupied by the turbines is considered, this equates to





only around 0.002% of the UK land area. Where wind farms are sited on agricultural land then farming activity is more or less undisturbed.

Developments in Europe

Denmark: The success of the European Wind Power industry has, to a marked extent, relied upon the foresight and determination of Denmark in establishing a viable wind industry. This has enabled wind power programmes to be successfully implemented at many locations around the world using Danish technology and provided an industry in Denmark which now employs as many people as its fishing industry. One of the key manufacturers of wind turbines, Vestas, sold 184 turbines with a capacity of around 150 MW during 1984. In looking at the employment pattern as a whole, it is estimated that in 1995 with a manufacture of 540 MW of capacity both in Denmark and licensed assembly/ manufacture abroad of Danish designs, at a global level, employment was provided to 12,000 with around 7,800 being employed in Denmark. By the end of 1994, Denmark had an installed wind power capacity of around 540 MW. It was in this year, in fact, that Germany robustly overtook Denmark's installed wind power capacity.

Germany: By the end of 1994, Germany had an installed wind capacity of 632 MW - a staggering 94% increase on the previous year. During 1995 the Bonn government announced an increased allocation of funds to renewable energies in the form of a four-year \$68m programme. This will be a mix of solar, heat pump, biomass and wind power capacity with the emphasis on promoting wind power inland as well as on

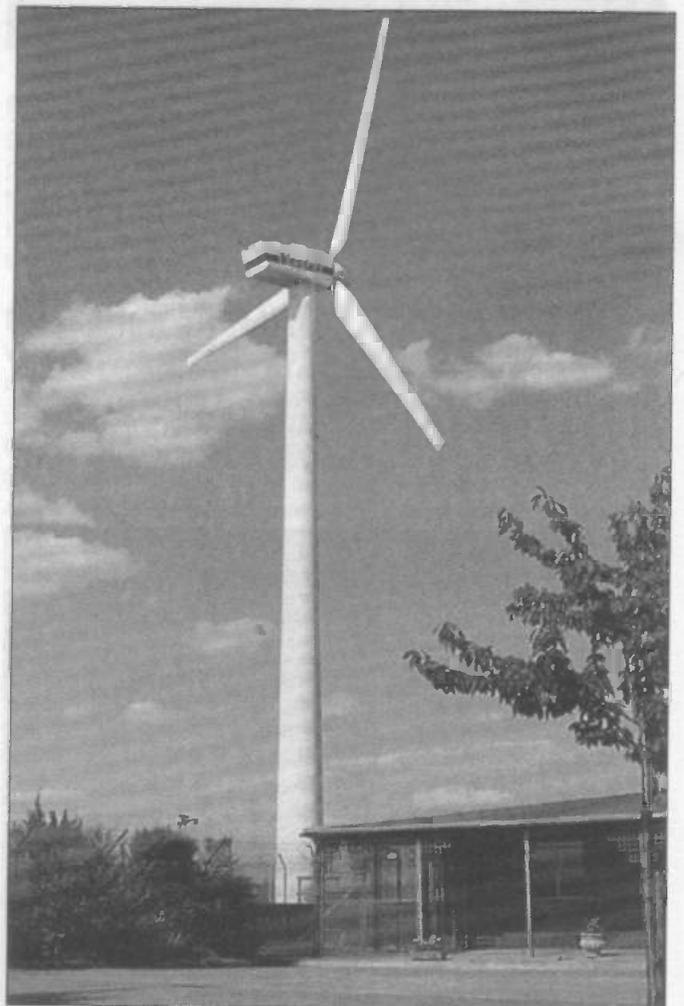
coastal areas. On account of the large fossil and nuclear generating capacity of Germany, however, the percentage of renewable energy is only expected to rise from 4.7% in 1994 to 6% by 2005 with the planned wind capacity of 2700 MW by 2000.

Netherlands: It was in 1993 that the UK overtook the Netherlands in installed wind power capacity. There has, however, been a recent initiative of the launch of a National Bureau for Wind Energy to try and achieve a target capacity of 1000 MW of capacity by the year 2000. The southern Dutch energy company, PNEM, is investigating a 'green' customer option for buying 'green' power from renewable sources. This would involve payment of an additional premium for the supply of such energy.

This is in some ways quite different from the UK option of charging customers a relatively large amount to subsidise the UK nuclear industry. Such 'green' initiatives, however, must be seen as a means to accelerate the uptake of 'green' energy anywhere. **Ireland:** During 1995 Ireland announced its Alternate Energy Requirement programme. Out of a total of 111 MW, a wind capacity of 73 MW is planned to be operational by 1997. The planned policy of deregulation of the electricity industry in Ireland has stalled, following observation of rapidly increasing power costs in the UK following the deregulation of the power industry.

Wind power in the UK Non-fossil fuel obligations

Under the Electricity Act (1989), the so called Non-Fossil Fuel Obligation was established. This provided confirmed prices for supply of energy from non-fossil sources. The majority of





funding supports the Nuclear Industry with the remainder supporting renewable sources such as wind energy. Figure 13 indicates the status of NFFO Wind Projects at December 1994. In determining such projects, applications are made by interested parties for specific projects. These are then awarded based on general assessments of site suitability and viability. Then follows submission of schemes to local authorities who reserve the right to refuse planning permission. Based on NFFO 1 & 2, approximately 20% of schemes are refused initially. During late 1994 NFFO 3 was announced for England and Wales and a separate Scottish Renewable Order - SNO 1 - was established. The total installed wind generation capacity awarded was 491 MW spread over 67 sites. This new order incorporates a planning/construction phase of five years and an guaranteed revenue period of 15 years. This allows more time for appropriate planning and development of sites than previous NFFO schemes.

Rutherford Appleton Laboratory

As part of the Energy Research Group at Rutherford Appleton Laboratory (RAL), the focus of attention is in studying aspects of wind turbines with a view towards designing more efficient systems. A main area of research has been to monitor pressure profiles across rotor blades using a 45 kW rated Windharvester system on the Wind Test Site at RAL. Projects are also underway to investigate energy storage/recovery systems based on a flywheel technology. The keynote of work at RAL is cooperation with UK and European Universities and wind turbine manufacturers. One project of interest relates to the cogeneration of hydrogen and electricity using wind power.

The National Wind Turbine Centre

The National Engineering Laboratories (NEL) at East Kilbride, after having provided engineering support to the conventional engineering base within Scotland, are now providing support for renewable energy technology.

The National Wind Turbine Centre at East Kilbride, some 15 miles south of Glasgow, has a wind turbine test site at Myres Hill and a unique full-scale structural testing laboratory. While providing expertise on the basic engineering and design aspects of wind turbines, the group is also able to provide a broad base of services ranging from wind surveys to planning, developing and commissioning of wind farms. The centre is also playing an active part in performance verification and development of international standards for wind turbines.

| | Project Status | No. of Projects | No. of Turbines | Total Rated Capacity (MW) |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| NFFO-1 | Generating | 8 (5) | 76 (73) | 27,715 (26,490) |
| | Withdrawing | 1 (0) | 4 (0) | 1,180 (0) |
| | Total | 9 (5) | 80 (73) | 28,895 (26,400) |
| NFFO-2 | Generating | 23 (16) | 330 (322) | 112,310 (99,075) |
| | Under construction | 4 (4) | 56 (56) | 13,500 (13,500) |
| | Approved | 2 (2) | 21 (21) | 4,935 (4,935) |
| | Refused | 14 (11) | 143 (140) | 42,050 (41,250) |
| | Not submitted | 6 (6) | 102 (102) | 24,200 (24,200) |
| | Total | 49 (41) | 652 (643) | 196,995 (183,020) |
| NFFO-1 & NFFO-2 | Generating | 31 (21) | 406 (395) | 140,025 (125,565) |
| | Under construction | 4 (4) | 56 (56) | 13,500 (13,500) |
| | Approved | 2 (2) | 21 (21) | 4,935 (23,300) |
| | Refused | 14 (11) | 143 (140) | 42,050 (41,250) |
| | Not submitted | 6 (6) | 102 (102) | 24,200 (24,200) |
| | Withdrawn | 1 (0) | 4 (0) | 1,180 (0) |
| Total | 58 (46) | 732 (716) | 225,890 (209,420) | |

Fig. 13: Status of NFFO-1 and NFFO-2 at end of 1994.



Fig. 15: Blythe Harbour Wind Farm. (Courtesy ETSU)

Off-shore wind energy

While development of land-based wind farms offers the lowest cost proposition, studies have also been undertaken of off-shore wind energy. This is principally taken to relate to utilisation of sea depths of less than 30 m. Initial experience with Danish and Swedish prototypes has indicated that capital outlay and subsequent maintenance costs would increase by between 50% and 100% - resulting in the supplied electricity being at least 30% higher than current land based systems. The UK government has commissioned several studies of large-scale off-shore wind farms utilising large generators of rated capacity 6 MW. A wind farm of 330 generators with a rated capacity of 1980 MW would cost in the region of £2,640 million and would cost around £58.00 million to operate per year. Such projects, however, would likely be implemented over time scales of between 10 and 20 years. The existing high level of expertise of the UK in off-shore oil installations could be usefully translated into this engineering sector at around the time the finite fossil fuel reserves in the North Sea begin to dwindle.

Wind farms in the UK

The wind generating capacity of the UK has steadily increased under successive NFFO orders. The status of systems at the end of December 1994 was a generating capacity of 125 MW. This had increased to 24 wind farms, 431 turbines and 150 MW of capacity by June of 1995. With development of sites under NFFO-3 it is anticipated that capacity will be in excess of 200 MW during 1996. The first wind farm in Wales to be commissioned was that at Cemmaes - not far from the Centre for Alternative Energy at Machynlleth in Mid Wales. This grouping of 24 Vestas 400 kW rated generators developed by National Wind Power Ltd has been extensively studied for environmental impact and social impact and is shown in figure

14. The wind farm at Blythe Harbour on the North East coast is shown in figure 15. This wind farm of 9 units of HMZ turbines each of capacity 300 kW utilises effect of higher wind speeds along coasts to improve economics of generation.

Developments in the USA

It is interesting to note that free enterprise alone has not been enough to kick start wind power technology in the USA. With until recently the majority of wind generators being of European origin, this acted as a stimulus for initiating a home-grown wind power research programme funded by federal funds to develop new generations of cheaper and more efficient wind generators. A key factor is the design of the rotors used - typically of three bladed type. Work at the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) has produced a rotor design which can improve energy capture by between 20% and 70% depending on wind speed and the degree of blade contamination from dirt and insects. Rotors with designs based on aerofoils for aircraft tend to suffer significant degradation of performance. Specific system designs tend also to improve the efficiency of the gearbox/transmission system. Also, the lighter the structure of the active components (housing/blades etc), the less material is required for the supporting tower.

The trend will be to use lighter/stronger materials in order to reduce the materials cost of systems. It is anticipated that rated power outputs in this federal programme will increase from between 300 to 500 kW to between 500 to 1000 kW. Specific improvements in output and efficiency are expected to arise from the use of advanced generators which dispense with gearbox stages, advanced control systems using extensive computer monitoring of wind profiles with interaction to generator/rotor configuration and continued development of rotor materials. At Sandia Laboratories at Albuquerque developments in wind energy are primarily directed towards refining models of reliability for mechanical components of wind generators. This primarily

relates, for example, to optimisation of rotor elements. Often, however, reliability modelling is related to specific knowledge of the fatigue strength of materials and there is encouragement in maximising information on such parameters. The fragmentation of energy policy down to state level has in many ways added complications to renewable energy policy in the USA. As new directives on energy policy begin to be implemented, it is too early to determine how much encouragement will be given to renewables in general and wind power as a specific form of renewable energy. According to Henry Dodd at Sandia, predictions of 10,000 MW of installed capacity by the year 2000 are now looking decidedly optimistic. Development work of a more practical type is undertaken at the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) where specific wind turbines are assessed for output power and reliability. The USA is, however, working closely with Europe in the development of standards for specifying and measuring wind generator performance. According to Sue Hawk at NREL, 'harmonisation' is the key word. This should make it simpler to characterise wind generators and compare operating performance. At this time, however, Europe has moved ahead of the USA in installed capacity due to the upsurge of Research and Development work in Europe working through to wind generators of improved efficiency. It is apparent, however, that Europe is acting primarily out of environmental impact of fossil fuels while in the USA it is the financial cost/benefit that appears to be the prime directive.

In the developing world

As the developed world examines its conscience and looks to try and stem the increase in its own carbon dioxide emissions, the greater threat to the future lies in how the developing world seeks to increase its energy provision. China, for example, has vast reserves of coal which if consumed rapidly would certainly act to destabilise the world climate. There are some hopeful signs. India is especially receptive to wind energy and plans to have 1000 MW of capacity by the year 2000. In China, various schemes are being implemented. The impact of such systems, however, will be determined by the framework provided for their use by national and local government.

Patterns of investment

The world's present energy mix is the result of a vast investment in conventional energy sources. While the rate at which wind power schemes can be brought on line is limited by other factors apart from finance - eg wind surveys, project planning and grid connection - there is no doubt that the rate at which capacity can be increased could be increased by additional investment in wind farms. Table 5 indicates an approximate relationship of invested sum against nominal rated wind capacity - using data for typical individual wind generators of 0.5 MW capacity. It is likely that the cost per megawatt will be less for larger generators of between 1.0 MW and 1.5 MW.

| Amount Invested | Nominal Rated Wind Capacity |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| £500,000 | 0.5 MW |
| £5M | 5MW |
| £50M | 50 MW |
| £500M | 500 MW |
| £5000M | 5000 MW |

Table 5: Relationship between sum invested and nominal rated wind capacity.

Summary

In an age where investment in energy is in the independent sector, wind power also provides some excellent 'blue chip' financial numbers. The power generating utilities, however, should not be backward in tapping into green consumerism by offering energy which is environmentally more acceptable. Perhaps on all our fossil fuel bills we should be reminded of how much carbon dioxide we have paid to be released into the atmosphere. Purely for my domestic electricity I estimate this as 5 tonnes. In the process of investment in renewable energy, it is clear that a spread of resources is required. While wind energy is appropriate on a windswept hillside in Wales, photovoltaic panels are appropriate on an office roof in central London. It seems, however, that a major source of renewable energy for the UK is 'blowing in the wind.....'

Points of Contact:

British Wind Energy Association,
Lincoln's Inn House, 42
Kingsway, London WC2B 6EX,
tel 0171 404 3433
fax 0171 404 3432

Renewable Energy Enquiries Bureau, ETSU, Harwell,
Oxfordshire, OX11 0RA.
tel 01235 432450
fax 01235 432923

Energy Research Unit,
Building R63, Rutherford
Appleton Laboratory, Chilton,
Oxfordshire, OX11 0QX.
tel 01235 445559

National Wind Turbine Centre,
NEL, East Kilbride, Glasgow
G75 0QU.
tel 0135 52 72079
fax 0135 52 72333

National Wind Power Ltd.,
Riverside House, Meadowbank,
Furlong Road, Bourne End,
Buckinghamshire, SL8 5AJ.
tel 01628 532300

THERMIE
Commission of the European
Communities, Directorate-
General for Energy (DG XVII)

THERMIE,
Rue de la Loi 200, B - 1049,
Brussels. fax 32 2 295 05 77

Sandia National Laboratories,
PO Box 5800, Albuquerque,
NM 87185-0753, USA.

National Renewable Energy
Laboratory, 1617 Cole Blvd.,
Golden, CO 80401, USA.

References:

Wind systems for electrical power production, R.W. Thresher and S.M Hock, Mechanical Engineering, vol 116, 8, August 1994, 68- 72, (USA)
Directory of Wind Turbine Manufacturers and U.K. Agents, published by the National Wind Turbine Centre, NEL, East Kilbride.
Using Wind for clean energy: a booklet for use in schools, published by the British Wind Energy Association.
Best Available Energy Technologies for our Environment: THERMIE Directorate, Brussels. (see points of contact)
NEW REVIEW, The Magazine of New and Renewable Energy, published by Department of Trade and Industry (contact ETSU, Harwell)
WIND DIRECTIONS, Quarterly newsletter of the British and European Wind Energy Association (contact British Wind Energy Association)
Renewable Energy General Literature List:WIND - A comprehensive list of general literature related to wind energy. WNG Issue 4, ETSU (see points of contact)
Renewable Energy Reports List:WIND - A comprehensive list of technical contractors' reports and related reports on wind energy. WNR Issue 4, ETSU (see points of contact)
Wind Energy: Comes of Age, Paul Gipe, John Wiley, 1995.

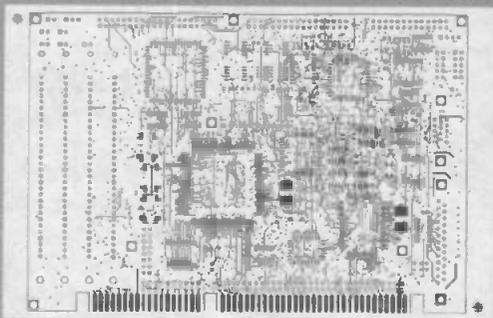
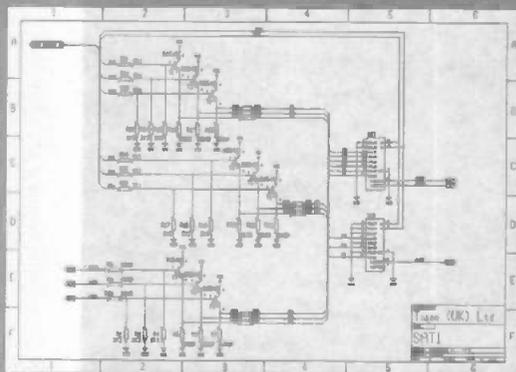
Is your PCB design package not quite as "professional" as you thought? Substantial trade-in discounts still available.

Board Capture

Schematic Capture Design Tool

- Direct netlist link to BoardMaker2
- Forward annotation with part values
- Full undo/redo facility (50 operations)
- Single-sheet, multi-paged and hierarchical designs
- Smooth scrolling
- Intelligent wires (automatic junctions)
- Dynamic connectivity information
- Automatic on-line annotation
- Integrated on-the-fly library editor
- Context sensitive editing
- Extensive component-based power control
- Back annotation from BoardMaker2

£395



Board Maker

BoardMaker1 - Entry level

- PCB and schematic drafting
- Easy and intuitive to use
- Surface mount and metric support
- 90, 45 and curved track corners
- Ground plane fill
- Copper highlight and clearance checking

£95

BoardMaker2 - Advanced level

- All the features of BoardMaker1
- Full netlist support- BoardCapture, OrCad, Schema, Tango, CadStar
- Full Design Rule Checking both mechanical and electrical
- Top down modification from the schematic
- Component renumber with back annotation
- Report generator- Database ASCII, BOM
- Thermal power plane support with full DRC

£395

Board Router

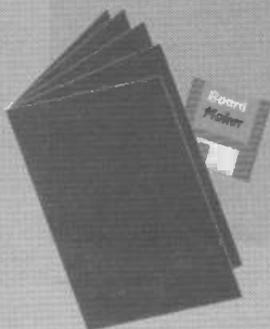
Gridless re-entrant autorouter

- Simultaneous multi-layer routing
- SMD and analogue support
- Full interrupt, resume, pan and zoom while routing

£200

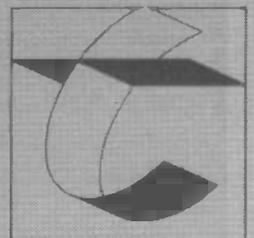
Output drivers - Included as standard

- Printers - 9 & 24 pin Dot matrix, HPLaserjet and PostScript
- Penplotters - HP, Graphtec & Houston
- Photoplotters - All Gerber 3X00 and 4X00
- Excellon NC Drill and Annotated drill drawings (BM2)



For further information contact
Tsien (UK) Limited
 Aylesby House
 Wenny Road, Chatteris
 Cambridge, PE16 6UT
 Tel 01354 695959
 Fax 01354 695957

E-mail Sales@tsien.demon.co.uk



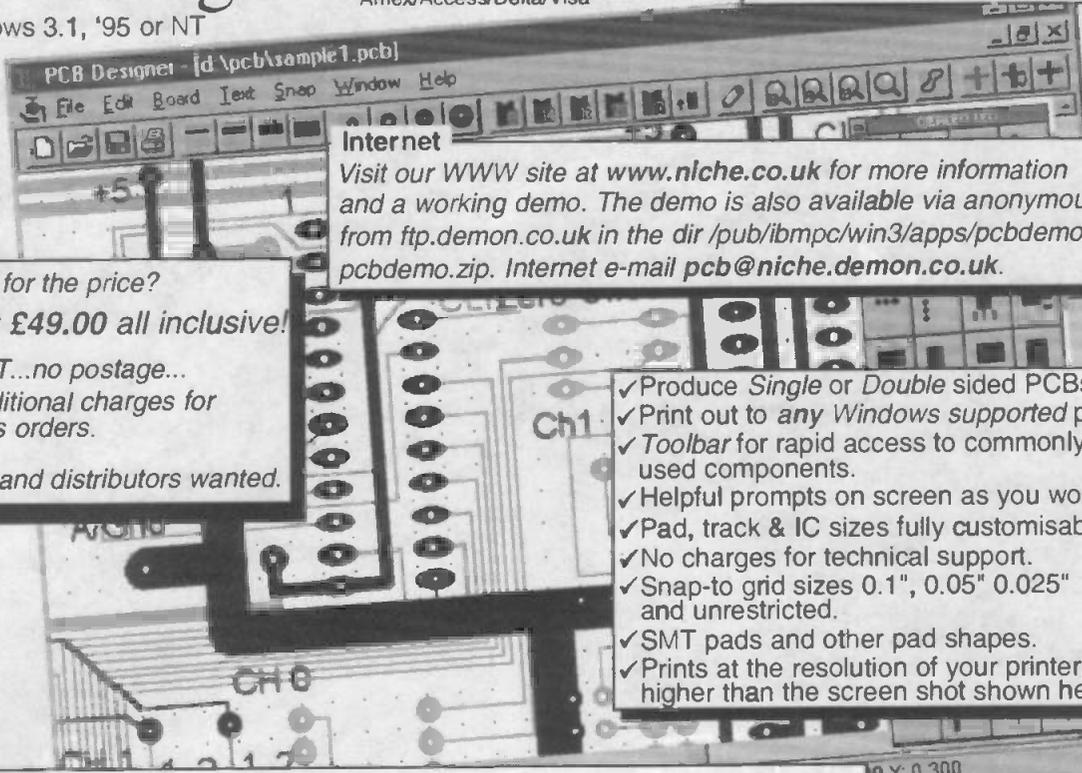
tsien

PCB Designer

For Windows 3.1, '95 or NT



Runs on any PC running Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT with a minimum 2MB RAM
Will work with any Windows supported printer and monitor



Looking for the price?
It's just £49.00 all inclusive!
...no VAT...no postage...
...no additional charges for overseas orders.
Dealers and distributors wanted.

Internet
Visit our WWW site at www.niche.co.uk for more information and a working demo. The demo is also available via anonymous FTP from <ftp:demon.co.uk> in the dir /pub/ibmpc/win3/apps/pcbdemo/ as pcbdemo.zip. Internet e-mail pcb@niche.demon.co.uk.

- ✓ Produce Single or Double sided PCBs.
- ✓ Print out to any Windows supported printer.
- ✓ Toolbar for rapid access to commonly used components.
- ✓ Helpful prompts on screen as you work.
- ✓ Pad, track & IC sizes fully customisable.
- ✓ No charges for technical support.
- ✓ Snap-to grid sizes 0.1", 0.05" 0.025" and unrestricted.
- ✓ SMT pads and other pad shapes.
- ✓ Prints at the resolution of your printer, much higher than the screen shot shown here.

Niche Software (UK)
22 Tavistock Drive, Belmont, Hereford, HR2 7XN. Phone (01432) 355 414

Available in South Africa from JANCA Enterprises, PO Box 32131, 9317 Fichardtpark at R299,00

"Your low cost route to embedded 8051"

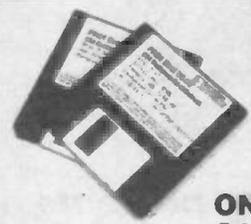


MICRO-PRO 51

- "Hardware/software upgradeable programmer for the 8051 family"
- Accepts up to 40 pin DIL directly via Aries ZIF socket
 - Surface mount and PLCC package adaptors available as optional extras
 - Atmel 8951/8952 & 1051/2051 ICE cables available as optional extras
 - Field programmable hardware to allow future upgradeability
 - Fast PC parallel port based design

ONLY £125

Programming support for the following devices:
Generic 8751/8752 microcontrollers from Intel & Philips
Atmel 8951/8952 FLASH replacements for the 8751/8752
Atmel 1051/2051 20-pin FLASH 8051 microcontroller derivatives
Serial EEPROMS families: 24Cxx, 93Cxx, 59Cxx, 25Cxx



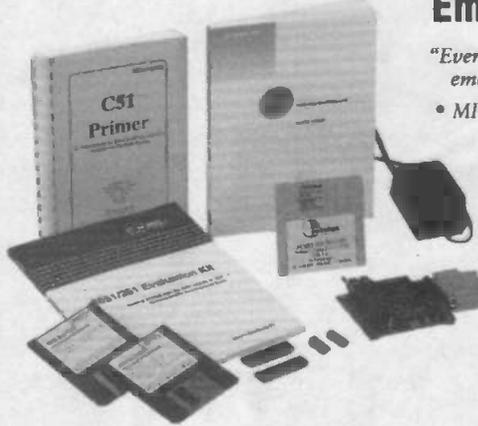
KEIL C51 PK LITE

- "The complete Ansi-C development environment for the 8051"
- Optimising Ansi-C compiler
 - dscope-51-8051 software simulator & source level debugger
 - Vision-Integrated Windows based C51 project management system
 - Support for most 8051 derivatives eg. Atmel, Intel, Siemens etc.
 - Numerous microcontroller language extensions for the fastest, tightest code

ONLY £110

(Restricted to 2K total program code. SMALL model only)
KEIL SOFTWARE

Embedded C51 Starter Systems for the 8051 family



- "Everything you require to develop an embedded 8051-based project in C"
- MICRO-PRO 51 device programmer
 - KEIL C51 PK LITE
 - Sample Atmel FLASH microcontrollers
 - Full suite of C51 demonstration software

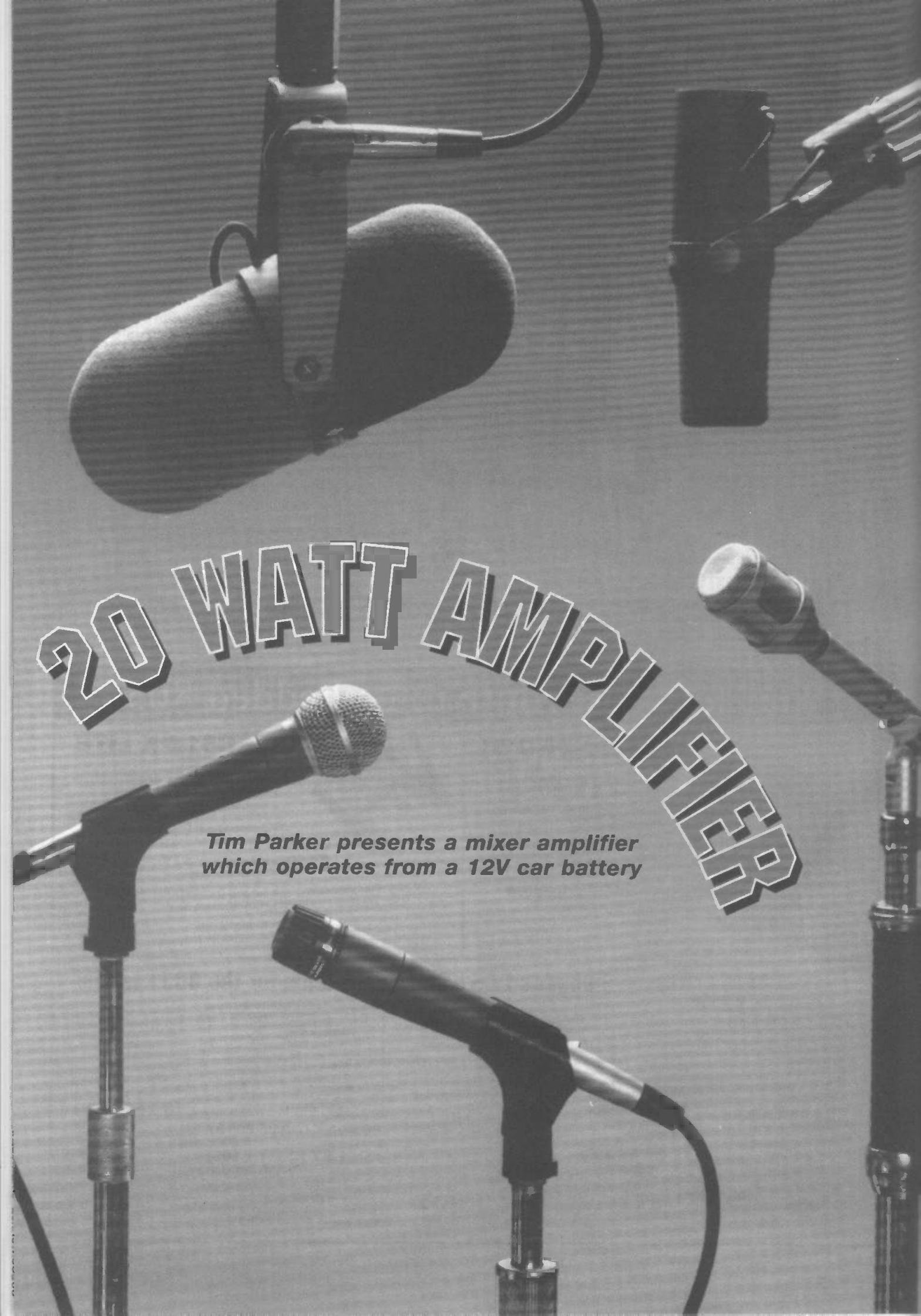
Atmel 8051 FLASH Microcontroller Range

| | 8951 | 8952 | 1051 | 2051 |
|------------------------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| FLASH code ROM | 4K | 8K | 1K | 2K |
| RAM | 128 | 256 | 64 | 128 |
| I/O | 32 | 32 | 15 | 15 |
| Timer/Counter (16 bit) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Serial Port | YES | YES | NO | YES |
| Interrupt Sources | 5 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Pins (DIL/PLCC) | 40/44 | 40/44 | 20 | 20 |
| Special features | | Timer 2 | Comparator | Comparator |

895X-ST (ONLY £215)
Comes complete with samples of Atmel 8951 and 8952 40 pin microcontrollers
X051-ST (ONLY £199)
Comes complete with samples of Atmel 1051 and 2051 20 pin microcontrollers

Equinox Technologies, 229 Greenmount Lane Bolton BL1 5JB. Lancashire. ENGLAND
Tel: (01204) 492010 Fax: (01204) 494883 Int. dialling code (UK +44 1204)
E-mail: sales@equintec.demon.co.uk Web Page: www.demon.co.uk/equintec
All prices exclusive of VAT and carriage.





20 WATT AMPLIFIER

*Tim Parker presents a mixer amplifier
which operates from a 12V car battery*

People who have the task of addressing small outside gatherings (fetes, sports events, market stalls etc.) will be fully aware of the problems encountered when trying to make themselves heard. High level background noise, a weak voice, or a breeze blowing in the wrong direction (head-on) to name but a few. The project presented here may help to overcome some of these problems. Obviously it won't change the direction of the wind, but it will allow the sound to emanate from a better vantage point by re-positioning the loudspeaker(s). The low voltage operation of the mixer amplifier also makes it a lot safer in operation than having to have trailing mains cables and extension leads across what could be a public access route. Although designed primarily for external operation from a standard 12 Volt car battery, by using a suitably smoothed and regulated mains power supply capable of delivering an output of 9V - 16V DC at 2A, the mixer amplifier will find many other uses indoors, including guitar practice amplifier, vocals & backing track mixer, keyboard amplifier, or a mini karaoke. With the record/playback facility it could even be used to dub sound effects and voice-over onto video footage. Further, with its ability to amplify audio signals from a wide range of sources, it would not be out of place in the electronics workshop, as a bench amplifier or signal tracer.

Circuit description

The complete circuit diagram for the 20 Watt mixer amplifier is shown in figure 11 and comprises six basic sections as follows: low impedance microphone preamplifier, microphone tone control, line level preamplifier, summing mixer, power amplifier and supply rail splitter.

Microphone preamplifier

Low (600ohm) impedance dynamic microphones produce only a very small output signal, sometimes as low as 15mV under normal sound pressure level conditions, and so require a large amount of amplification in order to give a usable signal. IC1 is a dual operational amplifier and is used to perform this task. IC1a is configured as a low gain input stage, with an impedance set to closely match that of the microphone itself (ie. approximately 600ohm). IC1b provides further amplification of up to ten times that of the output from IC1a, adjustable via the microphone level control VR2. There are two reasons for using a two-stage preamp rather than one high gain stage. Firstly, the operational amplifier's own input noise is not amplified to an undesirable output level; these ICs are not at their best when operated on the fringes of their full power bandwidth capability. Secondly, the low output impedance of IC1b provides a buffer for the following tone control to function correctly. If the wiper of VR2 were taken directly to the tone control, then increasing or decreasing the microphone level would have a significant effect upon operational characteristics of the tone control itself. The output of IC1b (pin 7) is coupled via C9 to the three channel active tone control based around IC2b. This provides the microphone input with lift (boost) and cut across the audio spectrum via VR3 (bass), VR4 (middle) and VR5 (treble). Most standard tone controls provide only bass and treble adjustment, but in this application the middle control was considered a must. When using the microphone for vocal pick-up a very large portion of the human voice is contained within this band of frequencies, from about 800Hz to 5KHz. Indeed, of the three controls available, you will find that this middle control has the most prominent effect. The

tone control only allows adjustment to signals applied to the microphone input; it has no effect on the signal applied to the music input. This is done purposely to allow the vocals at the final output - be it the loudspeaker or the line output - to be adjusted to a sound similar to any others applied to the music input, which is important if someone is trying to sing along to pre-recorded music/songs. Further, it allows the output to be adjusted to individual speakers' (those persons using the microphone) voices in order to compensate for deficiencies within the surrounding acoustics.

Music input

Although the unit has only a mono function throughout, the music input will accept line level signals from both left and right channels of a stereo signal; these are amplified equally so as not to lose either half on reproduction.

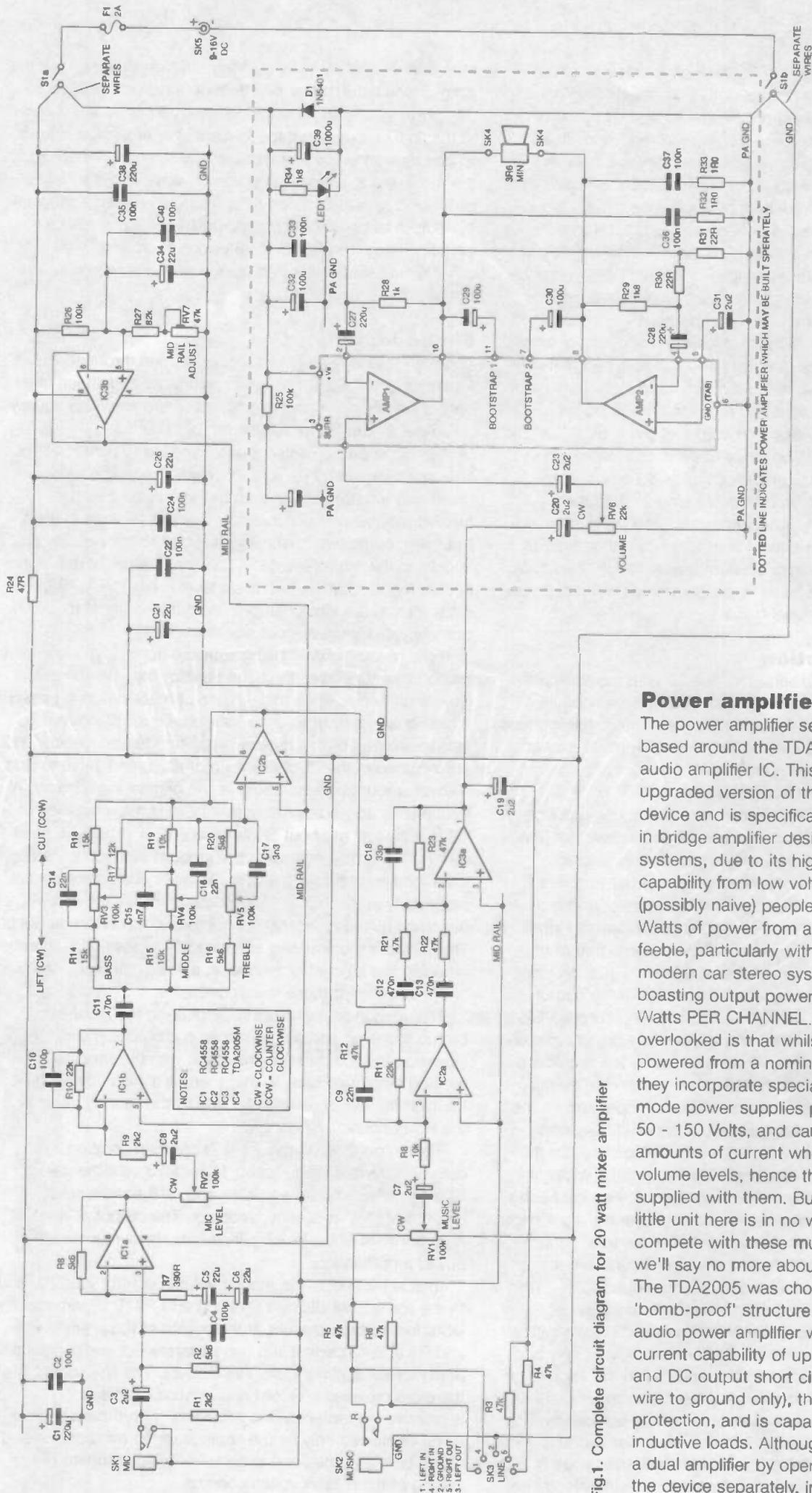
The left and right stereo signals applied to either SK2 or SK3 are summed by R6 and R5 respectively. The values of these two resistors are chosen to match standard line (record/playback) impedances, and also to ensure that no 'merging' of the two channels is caused to the equipment supplying the music source. A variable amount of this signal is then fed to IC2a via the music level control VR1. IC2a adds a small amount of amplification to the signal to compensate for weak input signal levels.

If the music signal is being supplied from (say) a low-cost mono cassette player, the sound quality may be somewhat inferior or 'tinny', since these types of machines don't need a high quality output to drive their usually small internal loudspeakers. For this reason capacitor C9 and resistor R12 are included in the feedback path of IC2a, and serve to add a small amount of bass boost to the original input signal. At frequencies above approximately 1.5KHz the reactance of C9 is quite low at about 5Kohm, so R12 is virtually in parallel with R11, thereby increasing the amount of feedback around IC2a, and so reducing the gain. At lower audio frequencies, particularly in the 10Hz - 100Hz range, the reactance of C9 becomes quite significant, being typically 120Kohm at 60Hz. This reduces the shunting effect of R12 across R11, thereby reducing the amount of feedback, and so increasing the gain of the amplifier at these low frequencies.

This response is similar in operation to the loudness button found on some commercial audio equipment. However, there is a minor drawback with the simplified method employed here, in that there is a slight lowering of the high frequency rolloff point due to the filtering effect of the RC network.

The outputs of IC2 (pins 1 & 7) are then coupled to a summing mixer based around IC3a. R23 sets the gain of IC3a to unity (in other words 1), and C18 adds a small amount of high frequency feedback. The output at pin 1 of IC3a consists of the preamplified final signal mix ready for power amplification.

This is passed to the master volume control via C20, and to the line socket SK3 via C19, R3 and R4. C19 removes the DC offset voltage present at the output of IC3a, whilst R3 and R4 split the signal into two separate but audibly identical paths for left and right channel outputs. The line socket SK3 therefore provides a record and playback facility for connection to tape or video recorders, with the output level being controlled only by the settings of the microphone and music level controls, and is completely independent of the setting of the master volume control.



Power amplifier

The power amplifier section of the mixer is based around the TDA2005 10W + 10W audio amplifier IC. This is actually an upgraded version of the older TDA2004 device and is specifically intended for use in bridge amplifier designs in car audio systems, due to its high output power capability from low voltage supplies. Some (possibly naive) people might think 20 Watts of power from a car battery is quite feeble, particularly with the availability of modern car stereo systems and amplifiers boasting output powers upwards of 200 Watts PER CHANNEL. But what is often overlooked is that whilst externally they are powered from a nominal 12 Volts, internally they incorporate specialized switched mode power supplies producing possibly 50 - 150 Volts, and can consume vast amounts of current when operated at high volume levels, hence the very thick wiring supplied with them. But since our modest little unit here is in no way intended to compete with these musical monsters, we'll say no more about them. The TDA2005 was chosen for its almost 'bomb-proof' structure. It's a class B dual audio power amplifier with high output current capability of up to 3.5 Amps, AC and DC output short circuit protection (one wire to ground only), thermal shutdown protection, and is capable of driving very inductive loads. Although it can be used as a dual amplifier by operating each half of the device separately, in this application it

Fig.1. Complete circuit diagram for 20 watt mixer amplifier

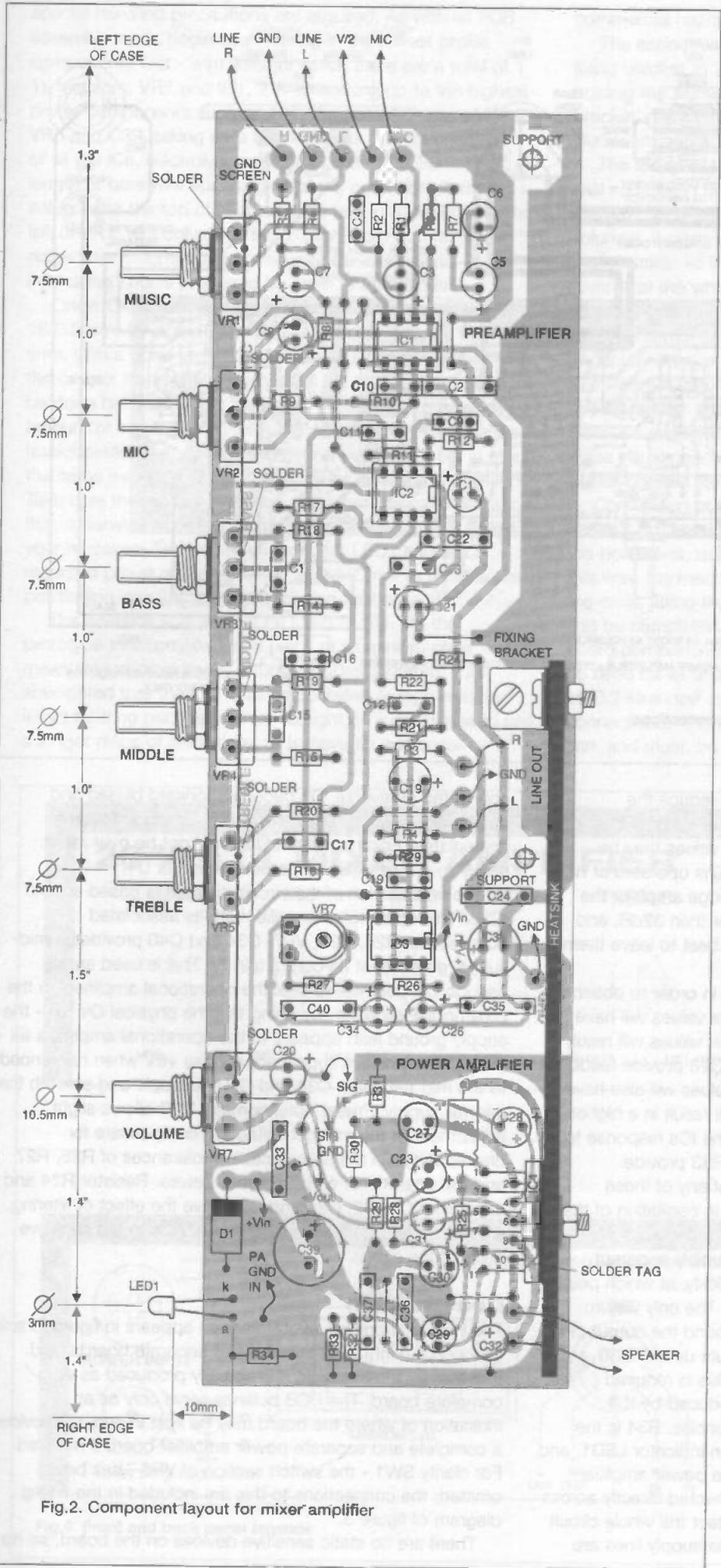


Fig.2. Component layout for mixer amplifier

is configured for operation as a bridge amplifier. With this mode, the current and voltage swings in and around the IC are twice that of a single amplifier, which results in a power output four times greater than that of a single amplifier with the same load (the loudspeaker) connected to the output pins.

Output protection

As with all bridge amplifier designs powered from a single supply, the output terminals of the TDA2005 are both held at half the supply voltage. This eliminates the need for the usually large value DC blocking capacitor in series with the loudspeaker(s). It follows therefore that if one of the loudspeaker wires were to be connected to the physical (chassis) ground, a DC voltage of half supply potential would appear across the loudspeaker(s), and with the high output current capability would theoretically lead to their destruction if they could not handle the resulting high power dissipation. For example, assuming the maximum 16V DC supply voltage and the minimum allowable load of 3.212, each output terminal will be held at 8V DC. With one terminal shorted to ground the current through the load would be 2.5A, yielding a power dissipation of 20W continuously, with a power dissipation in the TDA2005 at about 32W, which is actually above the absolute maximum allowed of 30W. Fortunately though, if this condition arises, not only can the TDA2005 cope with the short circuit, but it also protects the loudspeaker(s) by reducing to a safe level the voltage on the opposite terminal to that which is shorted to ground. What's more, it can withstand this condition indefinitely with no damage to the device. There will however be quite a large thump from the loudspeakers once the fault condition is removed and the DC output levels are restored to normal.

The components around IC4 set up the gain, bandwidth and stability of the device. C23 couples the signal from the master volume control VR6 to the input of IC4 (pin 1). C25 sets the supply voltage ripple rejection and stabilizes the output symmetry. R25 optimizes the output symmetry to produce the highest possible power output, a value of 120Kohm is the manufacturers' recommendation and

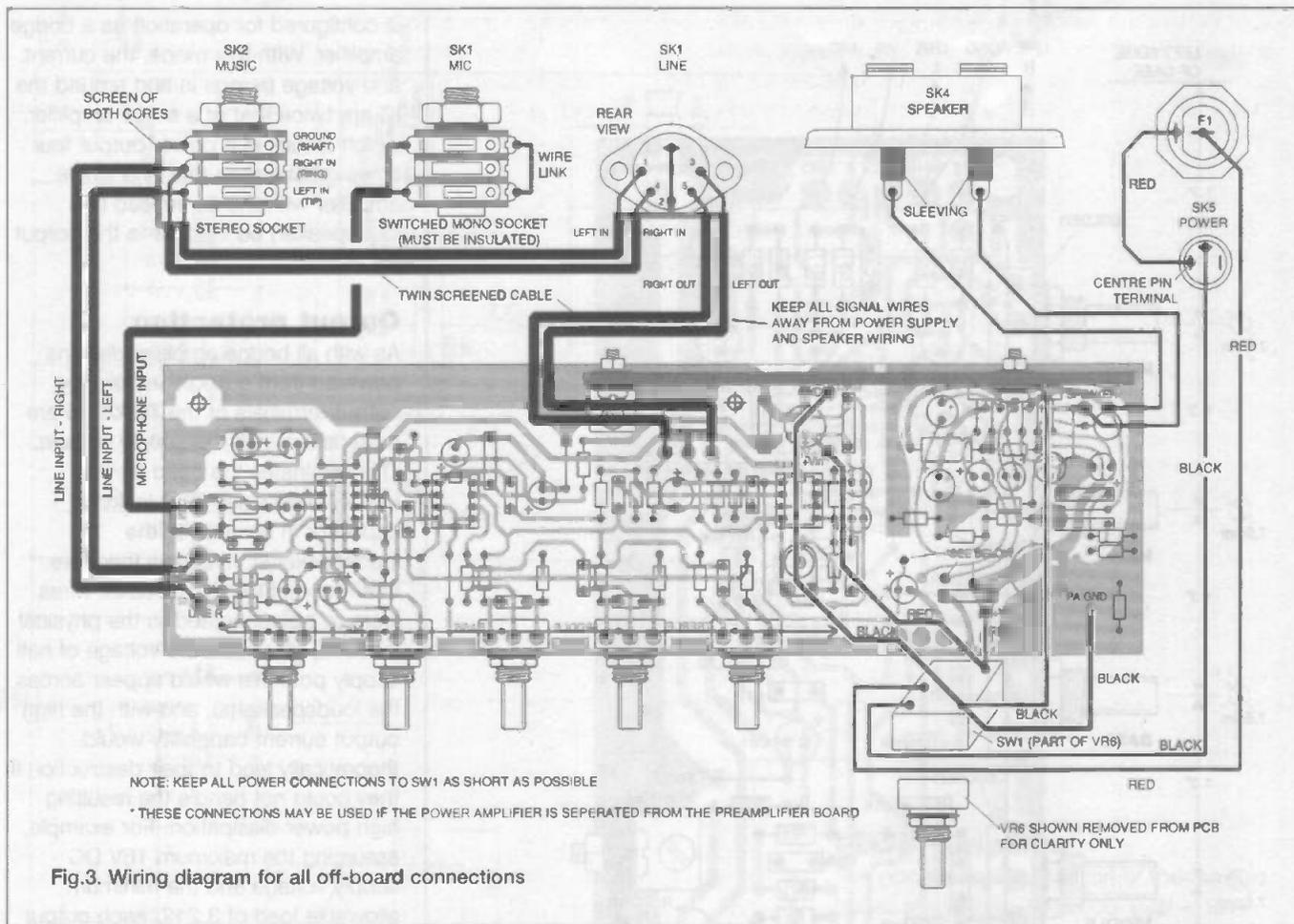


Fig.3. Wiring diagram for all off-board connections

should not be adjusted; to do so would reduce the maximum power output. Resistors R28 to R31 set the closed loop gain of the amplifier. These values may be adjusted if instability occurs when the IC is operated at high gain, but with the IC configured as a bridge amplifier the closed loop gain must always be greater than 32dB, and unless you know what you're doing it's best to leave them as they are.

C29 and C30 provide bootstrapping in order to obtain the maximum available output power. Larger values will have little or no beneficial effect, whilst smaller values will result in distortion at low frequencies. C27 and C28 provide feedback and DC decoupling. Increasing these values will also have little or no effect, whilst lower values will result in a higher low frequency rolloff, and so reducing the ICs response to bass frequencies. C36, C37, R32 and R33 provide frequency stability. Altering the values of any of these components will almost certainly result in oscillation of the output, and not necessarily at audio frequencies. If this happens the IC will, for no visually or audibly apparent reason, get extremely hot extremely quickly, at which point it will shutdown due to thermal overload. The only way to detect this is with a very quick prod around the output pins with a scope probe before the chip shuts down. C39 provides supply decoupling. A large value is required because of the high current surges produced by IC4, particularly with high volume low frequencies. R34 is the current limiting resistor for the power-on indicator LED1, and the last component actually fitted to the power amplifier section of the board is D1. This is connected directly across the incoming supply via fuse F1 to protect the whole circuit from reversed supply connections. If the supply lines are

connected in reverse, D1 becomes forward biased and dumps all of the current into fuse F1, which will blow immediately. For this reason F1 should not be over-rated; doing so would result in the destruction of D1.

The final section of the circuit diagram is based around IC3b. This operational amplifier with its associated components R26, R27, VR7, C34 and C40 provides a mid-supply potential at its output (pin 7). This is used as a pseudo OV potential to bias the operational amplifiers in the preamplifier sections. By doing this the physical OV rail - the supply ground lead appears to the operational amplifiers as -6V, and the positive supply appears as +6V when referenced to the mid-rail point. C34 and C40 decouple and smooth the mid-rail supply. Preset potentiometer VR7 allows slight adjustment of the mid-rail voltage to compensate for discrepancies in the manufacturing tolerances of R26, R27 and the operational amplifiers themselves. Resistor R24 and capacitors C1, C2, C21 and C22 have the effect of filtering, smoothing and decoupling the supply rails to the sensitive parts of the circuit.

Construction

The PCB component layout diagram appears in figure 2, and although it might appear to be two separate boards held together by the heatsink, it is actually produced as one complete board. The PCB outlines serve only as an indication of where the board may be split in two, to provide a complete and separate power amplifier board if required. For clarity SW1 - the switch section of VR6 - has been omitted; the connections to this are included in the wiring diagram of figure 3.

There are no static sensitive devices on the board, so no

special handling precautions are required. As with all PCB assembly work, begin by soldering in the lowest profile components first - wire links (of which there are a total of 11), resistors, VR7 and IC1, 2 & 3, working up to the highest profile components such as 104, the potentiometers VR1 to VR6 and C39, taking care to ensure the correct orientation of all the ICs, electrolytic capacitors, D1 and LED1. The length of bare wire spanning all of the potentiometers is soldered to the top of each of them and into the PCB to the left of VR1. Not only does this screen them from external noise (mains hum) but also reduces the mechanical ('crackling') noise produced by them to a minimum.

Once IC4 is in place, solder two suitable lengths of 16/0.2 wire to the speaker output pads, and at the same time, with a good layer of solder, build up the thickness of the copper tracks back to pins 8 & 10 of IC4. This needs to be done because these tracks will be carrying a significant amount of current at high volume, which could result in the tracks oxidizing and fracturing over a period of time, in much the same way as a fuse might blow for no apparent reason. Take care though not to bridge any other tracks whilst doing this, otherwise poor old IC4 might not live to forgive you for your mistakes. The power-on indicator LED1 should be mounted proud of the board by about 10mm to facilitate its positioning into the front panel during final assembly.

The heatsink should now be fitted to IC4. On the prototype this consisted of a piece of aluminium plate measuring approximately 120mm x 50mm x 3mm, if its anticipated that the unit is to be operated at high volume levels for long periods of time, it might be a good idea to use a longer piece of aluminium, or to have an additional

commercial heatsink bolted on the back.

The easiest way to fit the heatsink is by first mounting the fixing bracket to the PCB in the position shown, then, by holding the aluminium against both the tab of IC4 and the bracket, mark through the holes of each of them where the aluminium needs to be drilled to accept M3 bolts.

The tab of IC4 is connected to pin 6 (GND) of the device, and so doesn't require an insulating kit between the tab and heatsink. However, since it's going to get rather hot at high volumes, it does require good thermal transfer from its tab to the heatsink, so it's best to apply heatsink compound to the reverse of the whole device before securing it, and don't forget to include the solder tag which fits to the front of the IC. Shakeproof washers should also be used during fitting, especially if the unit is to be subjected to prolonged mobile use where a lot of vibration occurs.

Assembly and wiring

Because even the best of us have our 'off days', make a close visual check of the completed board for any dry joints, solder bridges etc.

Completion of the assembled unit will be made much easier (and neater) if all of the off-board wiring is soldered to the board first, rather than to the connectors themselves. In this way, the mechanical aspect of the construction (drilling the case, fitting the board, the sockets and fuseholder etc.) can be completed, leaving the task of soldering to the off-board components until last. Screened audio cable should be used for all of the low-level input and output sockets, and 16/0.2 stranded cable for the speaker and power connections. This might get a bit tricky around SW1 but it can, and must, be done in the manner shown. Connections

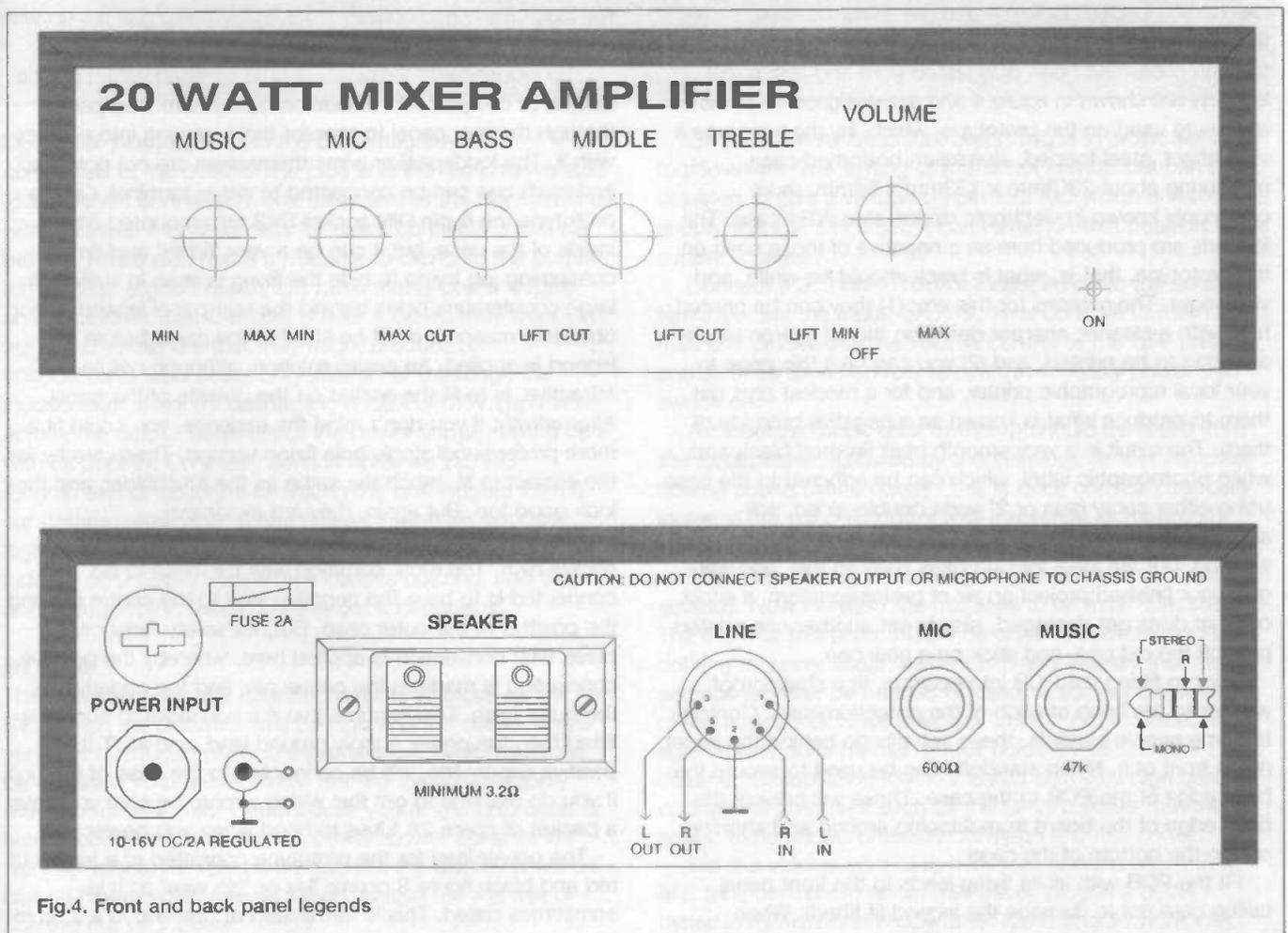


Fig.4. Front and back panel legends

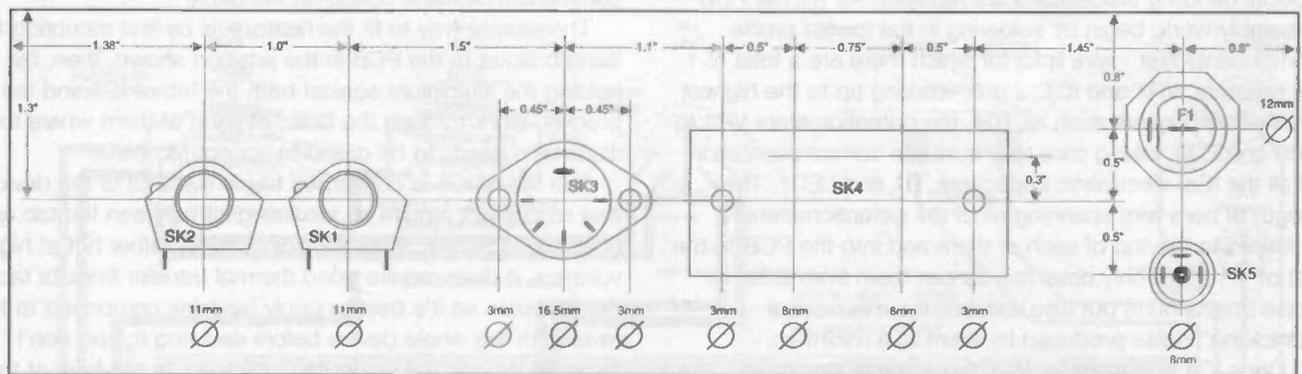


Fig. 5. Position of rear panel mounted components (internal view).

from the switch to the power amplifier section MUST be kept as short as possible. At first glance it may seem a waste of effort to have two GND wires going to what looks to be effectively the same place, since they are joined by copper on the underside of the board (those being the PA GND on the PCB and the tab of IC4). But those of you with access to an oscilloscope will be able to see what effect it has on the loudspeaker output by leaving out just one of these wires. Similar constraints apply to the design of the copper track pattern of the power amplifier board itself. There are no sharp cornered tracks or square pads used here, and attempting to build this type of circuit on, say, stripboard would almost certainly fail to produce an amplifier - you're more likely to end up with some form of high frequency oscillating heater! Not to mention the headaches which ensue. With an incorrectly or badly designed board layout, it can be an absolute nightmare to get these devices to function reliably, and you are strongly recommended to use the one presented here. Suggested front and rear panel legends are shown in figure 4 and are designed to fit the enclosure used on the prototype, which, by the way, was a vinyl effect, steel topped, aluminium bottomed case measuring about 230mm x 133mm x 64mm, more commonly known in electronic circles as a WB4 case. The legends are produced here as a negative of those seen on the prototype, that is, what is black should be white, and vice versa. The reasons for this are; (1) they can be printed here with a cleaner, sharper definition than if a large black area had to be printed, and (2) you can take this page to your local reprographic printer, and for a modest cost get them to produce what is known as a negative bromide of them. The result is a very smooth matt finished black and white photographic label, which can be adhered to the case using either spray glue or 2" wide double-sided, self-adhesive tape. The labels won't be exceptionally hard wearing, but are ideal for purposes such as this, and will give your finished project an air of professionalism. If either of them does get damaged, simply get another one printed, peel off the old one, and stick on a new one.

Prior to fitting the PCB into position, fit a shakeproof washer to the bush of each of the potentiometers. Contrary to some people's beliefs, these actually go behind the panel, not in front of it. Nylon standoffs can be used to secure the back edge of the PCB to the case. These will prevent the back edge of the board from flapping around and shorting out on the bottom of the case.

Fit the PCB with all its flying leads to the front panel, taking care not to damage the legend (if fitted). When

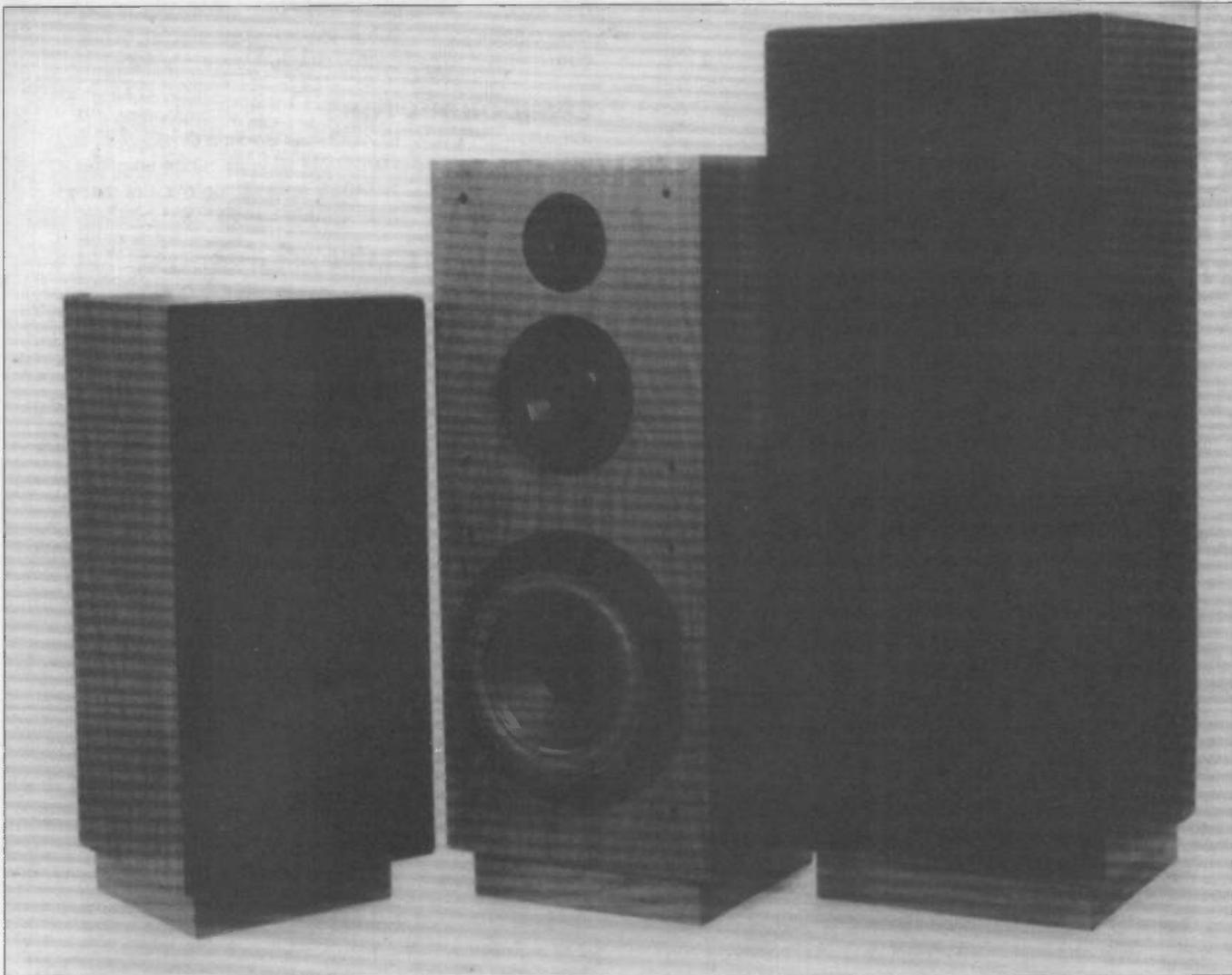
tightening the locking nuts on the potentiometers, a tube or box spanner, or better still a pot nut spinner is the ideal tool for this job, but don't over-tighten them. Once the PCB is secured, bend LED1 so as to fit through the hole available for it in the front panel. It should protrude only very slightly through the front. Be careful not to short its legs together during positioning; no harm will result if they are, it just won't light up when you turn the power on.

Finally, fit the sockets, speaker terminals and fuseholder in their respective positions, and complete the wiring up in accordance with the wiring diagram of figure 3. Be sure to use an insulated socket for the microphone input SK1, as the common terminal of this input DOES NOT connect to the GND rail. The wire link shown across the fixed terminals ensures that the microphone socket is shorted out when the plug is removed. This reduces the risk of noise pickup and feedback if the microphone level control is turned full up with no microphone connected.

The loudspeaker terminals should be fitted with a plastic sleeve, or covered with insulation tape where they pass through the rear panel to prevent them coming into contact with it. The loudspeaker wires themselves are not polarized and each one can be connected to either terminal. On the prototype the 6-pin DIN socket SK3 was mounted on the inside of the case, but it can be a very 'fiddly' and time consuming job trying to hide the fixing screws in sufficiently large countersunk holes behind the rear panel legend, which obviously means it must be fitted to the panel before the legend is applied. An easier solution, although not as attractive, is to fit the socket on the outside of the panel. Alternatively, if you don't mind the expense, you could fit a more professional single hole fixing version. These are by far the easiest to fit, much the same as the fuseholder, and they look good too. But again, they are expensive.

Pay special attention to the wiring of the DC power socket SK5. The most common way for these to be connected is to have the negative lead to the centre pin and the positive to the outer case. But, for safety reasons, a break with convention is applied here, whereby the positive connection is made to the centre pin, and the negative to the outer case. This ensures that if a non isolated socket is fitted then the power supply ground lead, and NOT the positive supply line, will be connected to the case of the unit. If you do manage to get this wiring wrong, be sure you have a packet of spare 2A fuses to hand when you power up!

The power lead for the prototype consisted of a length of red and black figure 8 power flex or 'zip wire' as it is sometimes called. This is terminated at one end in a 2.5mm



DC power plug, again with the black negative lead connected to the outer of the plug and the red positive lead to the centre connection. The other end of the flex was fitted with insulated crocodile clips for direct connection to a car battery. These also made it possible to clip onto the output terminals of a good quality CB radio mains power supply unit, for indoor use. Cheaper power supplies may work OK, but the chances are that they might produce an unacceptable level of buzzing (mains hum) through the loudspeaker. If so, try connecting a 2200uF/25V capacitor across the output terminals of the power supply, taking care with its polarity. On a very serious note, we DO NOT recommend or condone operating the unit indoors from a car battery; remember, these types of batteries contain highly dangerous sulphuric acid. If you do use the amplifier indoors on a power supply that causes buzzing, and the above suggestion fails to cure it, get a better one.

In use

The mixer amplifier will operate from DC voltages as low as 6V, though the distortion will be high and the output power very much reduced at such a low voltage. Best results will be obtained from about 14.5V, but the maximum supply must not exceed 16V. Current-wise you're going to need at least a couple of Amps for full power. Lower currents will work for moderate volume output, but the distortion will be high at higher volume levels, and you also run the risk of burning out your power supply.

Once you're satisfied that everything is in order, set VR7 to mid-travel. The setting of this is not critical, but can be adjusted to give a voltage on pin 7 of IC3 which is half of the supply voltage. Once set, it can remain in that position for all supply voltages.

Connect a 3.2ohm - 16ohm loudspeaker to the speaker terminals, set the music and mic level controls to minimum (fully anti-clockwise), the volume control to the OFF position, and all three tone controls to mid travel. Apply power and switch on.

A moderate 'pop', click or thump should be heard from the loudspeaker, followed by a continuous almost inaudible hissing sound (white noise) - this is quite normal. Gradually increase the volume control until it reaches its maximum setting.

The noise should become more pronounced, but not severely. Now increase the mic level to its maximum setting. The noise at this point should be quite noticeable, and is nothing to worry about, since it is highly unlikely that these settings will ever be needed or used. Adjusting the settings of the tone controls will alter the 'colour' of the noise, and again this is quite normal. Lower noise levels can be obtained by replacing ICs 1, 2 and 3 with very high quality operational amplifiers such as the OP270 series, but the added expense will probably outweigh any real benefit.

Set the volume control to minimum and the mic, music and tone controls to about mid travel, plug in a 600R dynamic microphone (many other types should work too)

PH:RESISTORS

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| R1,9 | 2K2 (2 off) |
| R2,8,16,20 | 5K6 (4off) |
| R3,4,5,6,12, 21,22,23 | 47K (8off) |
| R7 | 390 |
| R10, 11 | 22K (2off) |
| R14, 18 | 15K (2off) |
| R15,19 | 10K(2off) |
| R17 | 12K |
| R24 | 47K |
| R25 | 120K |
| R26 | 100K |
| R27 | 82K |
| R28 | 1K |
| R29,34 | 1K8 (2off) |
| R30,31 | 22ohm (2off) |
| R32,33 | 1ohm (2off) |

POTENTIOMETERS

| | |
|-------------|---|
| VR1,2,3,4,5 | 100Kohm LIN.PCB potentiometers (5off) |
| VR6 | 22Kohm LIN. PCB potentiometer with switch |
| VR7 | 47KR horizontal enclosed preset |

CAPACITORS

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C1,5,6,21,26,34 | 22uF/25V radial electrolytic (6 off) |
| C2,22,24,33 | 100nF polyester or ceramic(8 off) |
| 35,36,37,40 | ceramic(8 off) |
| C3,7,8,19,20,23,31 | 2u2/25V radial electrolytic (7 off) |
| C4,10 | 100pF ceramic (2 off) |
| C11,12,13 | 470nF polyester or ceramic (3 off) |
| C15 | 4n7 polyester or ceramic |
| C17 | 3n3 polyester or ceramic |
| C18 | 33pF ceramic |
| C25 | 22uF/25V axial electrolytic |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| C27,28,38 | 220uF/25V radial electrolytic (3 off) |
| C29,30,32 | 100uF/25V radial electrolytic (3 off) |
| C39 | 1000uF/25V radial electrolytic |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| IC1,2,3 | RC4558 dual op-amp (3 off) |
| IC4 | TDA2005M 20 watt bridge amplifier IC |
| D1 | 1N5401 3 Amp silicon rectifier diode |
| LED1 | 3mm standard red LED |

HARDWARE & MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|--|--|
| F1 | 2 AMP 20mm quick-blow fuse |
| 20mm panel mounting fuseholder | |
| S1a,b | DPST switch - part of VR6 |
| SK1 | 1/4" mono switched jack socket |
| SK2 | 1/4" stereo unswitched jack socket |
| SK3 | 180" 5-pin DIN panel mounting socket |
| SK4 | 2-way quick-connect speaker terminals |
| SK5 | 2.5mm DC power socket |
| Plug | 2.5mm DC power plug to suit above * |
| Knobs | control knobs (6 off) |
| Heatsink | 120mm x 50mm x 3mm aluminium plate |
| Small fixing bracket | |
| Nylon standoffs (2 off) | |
| M3 fixing hardware (screws, nuts, washers) | |
| M3 solder tag | |
| Twin screened cable (1/2 metre approx.) | |
| 16/02 red connecting wire (300mm) | |
| 16/02 black connecting wire (300mm) | |
| 16/02 other colour wire (300mm) | |
| Red+black fig.8 power cable (3 metres)* | |
| Large red insulated crocodile clip * | |
| Large black insulated crocodile clip * | |
| Case | aluminium/steel enclosure * |
| Feet | medium size self adhesive feet (4 off) |
| PCB | DTE 2c20 printed circuit board |
| Legends | front and rear panel labels * |
| *Not supplied with the kit | |

and apply a music source to the music input. Always use a stereo jack plug for the music input, if only a mono signal is available it can be applied to either the left or right channel input, leaving the other channel unconnected. If a mono jack plug is used, resistor R5 will be shorted to ground. This will cause no harm but it will effectively reduce the level of the incoming signal.

Whilst on the subject of shorting things out, it's worth remembering that the microphone must be connected separately to the music input. Do not to connect the microphone's common lead to the common lead of the music signal, as this would result in the possible damage to the output of IC3b, which would in this condition be connected to the supply ground terminal.

The 5-pin DIN output (pins 5 & 3) can be fed to a hi-fi amplifier for more output, a tape recorder for recording the mixed signals, or to a video recorder equipped with audio dubbing facilities to add a sound track or commentary to home videos. Whichever your preference, happy mixing.

A complete kit of component parts (which includes the PCB, heatsink, sockets, cable and knobs etc, but excludes the case and any other items marked *) is available from the author by mail order only at the following address:-

DTE Micro Systems, 112 Shobnall Road, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire DE14 2BB.

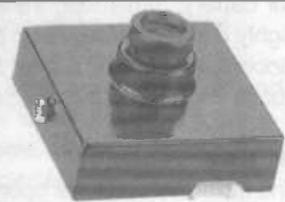
The price for the kit of components as listed above is £34.00. The PCB can be purchased separately if required for £8.00.

Please add Postage & Handling to complete order:- £2.50 (UK) £4.00 (elsewhere)

Please make cheques/Postal Orders payable to 'DTE MICRO SYSTEMS'. If ordering from overseas, payment must be in pounds sterling (£) and cheques must be drawn on a British bank.

Goods will normally be dispatched within five working days from receipt of order (subject to stock availability and cheque clearance), but please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

**HIGH QUALITY LOW COST
C.C.T.V. CAMERA
EXTREMELY LOW LIGHT LEVEL
AUTO ELECTRONIC SHUTTER.
COMPOSITE VIDEO OUT VIA
BNC PLUG.
SMALL DISCRETE SIZE.
CAN BE USED WITH PC DIGITISER.**



This super quality CCD camera can be connected into your existing TV or video using the AV channel and can be used for discrete

surveillance or observing your property externally using a suitable weatherproof housing. Can accommodate lighting levels ranging from daylight to street lighting using its built-in electronic shutter. Excellent when using with an infra red source. Built-in wide angle fixed focus lens, the camera has a resolution of 380 TVL. Can be housed inside an empty floodlight case, (extra). Camera size only 45mm x 45mm.

Special offer price of only: **£79.95 plus VAT (P&P £3.00)**

For full range of CCTV products send SAE to:
**DIRECT CCTV LTD., DEPT ET1, UNIT 6,
CARRICK COURT, FORREST GROVE BUSINESS
PARK, MIDDLESBROUGH TS2 1QE**



**8 CAVANS WAY,
BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
COVENTRY CV3 2SF**
Tel: 01203 650702
Fax: 01203 650773
Mobile: 0860 400683

(Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M69)

OSCILLOSCOPES

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Gould OS3000/ADVANCE 3000 - 30MHz Dual ch..... | £200 |
| Gould 5110 - 100MHz Intelligent oscilloscope..... | £850 |
| Gould 1602 - 20 MHz D.S.O. with printer (cursors)..... | £1150 |
| Gould 3300B - 40 MHz Dual Channel..... | £250 |
| Hameg - 203/203-4/203-5/203-6 - 20 MHz Dual Channel..... | from £175 |
| Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 1744A, 100MHz dual ch..... | from £350 |
| Hewlett Packard 1707A, 1707B - 75MHz 2ch..... | from £275 |
| Hewlett Packard 1980B - 100MHz, 2 Channel, HPIB Prog.ble..... | £750 |
| Hewlett Packard 54201A - 300MHz Digitizing..... | £1750 |
| Hewlett Packard 54501A - 100MHz - Digitizing 4 channel..... | £1950 |
| Hewlett Packard 54100D - 1GHz Digitizing..... | £4500 |
| Hewlett Packard 180D - 4 channel - 100 MHz..... | £350 |
| Hewlett Packard 182C - 4 channel - 100 MHz..... | £350 |
| Hitachi V650F - 60 MHz Dual Channel..... | £350 |
| Hitachi VC6265 - 100 MHz Digital Storage (AS NEW) GPIB..... | £2250 |
| Intron 2020 - 20 MHz Digital Storage (NEW)..... | £750 |
| Kikusui COS 6100 - 100MHz, 5 Channel, 12 Trace..... | £475 |
| Meguro - MSO 1270A - 20 MHz Digital Storage (NEW)..... | £750 |
| Nicolet 3091 - LF D.S.O..... | £1100 |
| Panasonic VP5741A - 100 MHz D.S.O. with Digital readout - waveform analysis - TV Signal Analysis Function - G.P.I.B..... | £2500 |
| Phillips 3211, 3217, 3240, 3243, 3244, 3261, 3262 (2ch + 4ch)..... | from £125 to £350 |
| Phillips 3219 - 50MHz with analogue storage..... | £400 |
| Phillips 3302 - 20MHz - Digital Storage..... | £475 |
| Phillips PM 3295A - 400MHz Dual Channel..... | £1950 |
| Phillips PM 3295 - 350MHz Dual Channel..... | £1500 |
| Phillips PM 3315 - 60MHz - D.S.O..... | £750 |
| Tektronix 468 - 100MHz - D.S.O..... | £750 |
| Tektronix 2213 - 60MHz Dual Channel..... | £425 |
| Tektronix 2215 60MHz dual trace..... | £450 |
| Tektronix 2235 Dual trace 100MHz (portable)..... | £800 |
| Tektronix 2335 Dual trace 100MHz (portable)..... | £750 |
| Tektronix 2445 150 MHz - 4 Channel..... | £1250 |
| Tektronix 2225 - 50MHz dual ch..... | £450 |
| Tektronix 455 - 50MHz Dual Channel..... | £350 |
| Tektronix 464/466 - 100MHz An storage..... | from £350 |
| Tektronix 465/465B - 100MHz dual ch..... | from £350 |
| Tektronix 475 - 200MHz Dual Channel..... | £475 |
| Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633, 100MHz 4 ch..... | from £300 |
| Tektronix 7704 - 250MHz 4 ch..... | from £650 |
| Tektronix 7904 - 500MHz..... | from £850 |
| Tektronix TDS 320 100 MHz, Digital Storage (NEW)..... | £1850 |
| Tequipment D83 - 50MHz Dual Channel..... | £200 |

Other scopes available too

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

| | |
|---|-------|
| Advantest 4133A - 100KHz - 20 GHz..... | £6995 |
| Eaton/Ailtech 757 - 10KHz - 22 GHz..... | £2750 |
| Hewlett Packard 3580A - 5Hz-50KHz..... | £995 |
| Hewlett Packard 3709B - Constellation Analyser with 15709A High Impedance Interface (As New)..... | £5750 |
| Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A (10MHz - 21GHz)..... | £3750 |
| HP 3582A - 25KHz Analyser, dual channel..... | £2500 |
| Hewlett Packard 35601A - Spectrum Analyser Interface..... | £1000 |
| Hewlett Packard 8754A - Network Analyser 4 - 1300MHz..... | £2950 |
| Hewlett Packard 853A with 8559A - (0.01 - 21GHz)..... | £4250 |
| Hewlett Packard 8565A - (0.01 - 22GHz)..... | £3750 |
| Hewlett Packard 141T + 8552B + 8555A - (10MHz - 18GHz)..... | £1600 |
| Hewlett Packard 8505A - Network Analyser (500KHz - 1.3GHz)..... | £4000 |
| Hewlett Packard 3562A Dual Channel Dynamic Sig. Analyser..... | £7500 |
| Hewlett Packard 8590A 15 10KHz-1.5 GHz..... | £4250 |
| Marconi 2370 - 110MHz..... | £995 |
| Marconi 2371 - 30KHz - 200MHz..... | £1250 |
| Meguro MSA 4901 - 1-300 GHz (AS NEW)..... | £1995 |
| Meguro MSA 4912 - 1-1 GHz (AS NEW)..... | £3000 |
| Polrad 641-1 - 10MHz - 18GHz..... | £1500 |
| Rohde & Schwarz - SWOB 5 Polyskop 0.1 - 1300MHz..... | £2500 |
| Tektronix 2710 9 KHz - 1.8 GHz..... | £4250 |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|--|-----------|
| AVO RM215 - L/2 - AC/DC Breakdown, Leakage + Ionisation Tester..... | £400 |
| ANRITSU ME 462B DF/3 Transmission Analyser..... | £3000 |
| Anritsu MG642A Pulse Pattern Generator..... | £1500 |
| California 751TC - AC variable Power Source..... | £1200 |
| DataLab DL 1080 Programmable Transient Recorder..... | £350 |
| Dyanpert TP20 Intelliplace - Tape peel Tester - immaculate condition..... | £1950 |
| E.I.P. 548A - Frequency Counter (26.5 GHz)..... | £2995 |
| EIP 331 - Frequency counter 18GHz..... | £700 |
| Farnell AP70-30 Power Supply (0-70V/30A) Auto Ranging..... | £2750 |
| Farnell SSG-520 Signal Generator (520 MHz)..... | £400 |
| Farnell TTS 520 Transmitter Test Set..... | £400 |
| Farnell TSV 70 MkII Power Supply (70V-5A or 35V-10A)..... | £200 |
| Helden 1107 - 30V-10A Programmable Power Supply (IEE)..... | £650 |
| Hewlett Packard 4953A - Protocol Analyser..... | £2750 |
| Hewlett Packard 3437A System voltmeter..... | £350 |
| Hewlett Packard 3456A Digital voltmeter..... | £850 |
| Hewlett Packard 5420A Digital Signal Analyser..... | £350 |
| Hewlett Packard 8011A Pulse gen. 0.1Hz-20MHz..... | £500 |
| Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe..... | £400 |
| Hewlett Packard 8750A Storage normaliser..... | £3750 |
| Hewlett Packard 8684A 5.4GHz to 12.5GHz Sig-Gen..... | £3500 |
| Hewlett Packard 432A - Power Meter (with 478A Sensor)..... | £2750 |
| Hewlett Packard 435A or B Power Meter (with 8481A/8484A)..... | from £750 |
| Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter..... | £200 |
| Hewlett Packard 6181C D.C. current source..... | £150 |
| Hewlett Packard 3711A/3712A/3791B/3793B Microwave Link Analyser..... | £3500 |
| Hewlett Packard 5385A Frequency Counter - 1GHz - (HP1B) with OPTS 001/003/004/005..... | £995 |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Hewlett Packard 6623A Triple output system power supply..... | £1950 |
| Hewlett Packard 3325A - 21MHz Synthesiser/Function Gen..... | £1500 |
| Hewlett Packard 5183 - Waveform Recorder..... | £2250 |
| Hewlett Packard 8152A - Optical Average Power Meter..... | £1250 |
| Hewlett Packard 8158B - Optical Attenuator (OPTS 002 + 011)..... | £1100 |
| Hewlett Packard 83554A - Wave Source Module (2.6 to 40 GHz)..... | £3500 |
| Hewlett Packard 8444A - Tracking Generator..... | £775 |
| Hewlett Packard 3488A - HP - 1B Switch control unit (various Plug-ins available)..... | £650 |
| Hewlett Packard 8660D - Synthesised Sig Gen 10 KHz-2.6 Ghz..... | £4500 |
| Hewlett Packard 4192A - L.F. Impedance Analyser (5Hz - 12MHz)..... | £6995 |
| Hewlett Packard 4261A - L.C.R. Meter (Digital)..... | £500 |
| Hewlett Packard 4271B - L.C.R. Meter (Digital)..... | £900 |

HEWLETT PACKARD 6261B Power Supply 20V-50A £450 Discount for Quantities

| | |
|---|-------|
| Hewlett Packard 4342A - 'Q' Meter..... | £995 |
| Hewlett Packard 4954A - Protocol Analyser..... | £2995 |
| Hewlett Packard 8116A - Pulse/Function Generator (1MHz - 50MHz)..... | £2750 |
| Hewlett Packard 8349B - Microwave Broadband Amplifier (as new) 2 - 20GHz..... | £4250 |
| Hewlett Packard 8350B - Sweep Oscillator Mainframe (various Plug-Ins available) extra..... | £2650 |
| Hewlett Packard 8656A - Synthesised Signal Gen (100KHz - 990MHz)..... | £1750 |
| Hewlett Packard 8683A - Microwave Signal Gen (2.3 - 6.5GHz)..... | £3500 |
| Hewlett Packard 8901B - Modulation Analyser (150KHz - 1300MHz)..... | £2650 |
| Hewlett Packard 8903A - Audio Analyser (20Hz - 100KHz)..... | £4250 |
| Hewlett Packard 3455A 61/2 Digit M/Meter (Autocal)..... | £750 |
| Hewlett Packard 4948A - (TIMS) Transmission Impairment M/Set..... | £2000 |
| Hewlett Packard 8165A - 50 MHz Programmable Signal Source..... | £1650 |
| Hewlett Packard 6002A - Autoranging P.S.U. 50V - 10A..... | £650 |
| Hewlett Packard 8403A - Modulator..... | £500 |
| Hewlett Packard 334A - Distortion Analyser..... | £300 |
| Hewlett Packard 339A - Distortion Measuring Set..... | £1500 |
| Hewlett Packard 3581A Wave Analyser..... | £750 |
| Hewlett Packard 5314A - (NEW) 100MHz Universal Counter..... | £250 |
| Hewlett Packard 6253A Power Supply 20V-3A Twin..... | £200 |
| Hewlett Packard 6255A Power Supply 40V - 1.5A Twin..... | £200 |
| Hewlett Packard 6266B Power Supply 40V-5A..... | £220 |
| Hewlett Packard 6271B Power Supply 60V-3A..... | £225 |
| Hewlett Packard 5238A Frequency Counter 100MHz..... | £250 |
| Hewlett Packard P382A Variable Attenuator..... | £250 |
| Krohn-Hite 2200 Lin/Log Sweep Generator..... | £995 |
| Krohn-Hite 4024A Oscillator..... | £250 |
| Krohn-Hite 6500 Phase Meter..... | £250 |
| Marconi 2432A 500KHz digital freq. meter..... | £200 |
| Marconi 2337A Automatic dist. meter..... | £150 |
| Marconi - 2019A - 80KHz - 1040MHz - Synthesised Signal Generator..... | £1950 |
| Marconi 2305 Modulation Meter..... | £2500 |
| Marconi 2871 Data Comms Analyser..... | £2000 |
| Marconi 6500 Automatic Amplitude Analyser..... | £1750 |
| Marconi 2018 - 80KHz - 520MHz Synthesised AM/FM Signal Generator..... | £950 |
| Phillips PM 5167 10MHz function gen..... | £400 |
| Phillips PM 5567 - Vectorscope..... | £500 |
| Phillips PM 8226 - 6 Way Pen Recorder..... | £550 |
| Phillips 5190 L.F. Synthesiser (G.P.I.B.)..... | £800 |
| Phillips 5390 Programmable R/F Signal Gen (1020 MHz)..... | £1250 |
| Prema 4000 - 6 1/2 Digit Multimeter (NEW)..... | £450 |
| Racal Dana 9242D Programmable PSU 25V-2A..... | £300 |
| Racal Dana 9246S Programmable PSU 25V-10A..... | £400 |
| Racal Dana 3100 40-130MHz synthesiser..... | £750 |
| Racal 1992 - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter..... | £850 |
| Racal Dana 9081 Synth. sig. gen. 520MHz..... | £550 |
| Racal Dana 9084 Synth. sig. gen. 104MHz..... | £450 |
| Racal Dana 9303 True RMS/R/Level meter..... | £650 |
| Racal Dana 9917 UHF frequency meter 560MHz..... | £175 |
| Racal Dana 9302A R/F millivoltmeter (new version)..... | £375 |
| Racal Dana 9082 Synthesised am/fm sig gen (520MHz)..... | £500 |
| Racal 9085 Low Distortion Oscillator..... | £POA |
| Racal 9301A - True RMS R/F Millivoltmeter..... | £300 |
| Racal 9921 - 3GHz Frequency Counter..... | £450 |
| Rohde & Schwarz AMF 2 - TV Demodulator..... | £1250 |
| Rohde & Schwarz LFM 2 - 60 Mhz Group Delay Sweep Gen..... | £1600 |
| Rohde & Schwarz UPSF 2 - Video Noise Meter..... | £1400 |
| Rohde & Schwarz - Scud Radio Code Test Set..... | £500 |
| Rohde & Schwarz SUF 2 Noise Generator..... | £300 |
| Schaffner NSG 203A Line Voltage Variation Simulator..... | £1250 |
| Schaffner NSG 222A Interference Simulator..... | £850 |
| Schaffner NSG 223 Interference Generator..... | £850 |
| Schlumberger 4021/4022 Radio Test Sets..... | £750 |
| Schlumberger S.I. 4040 Stablock - High accuracy 1GHz Radio Test Set..... | £4995 |
| Schlumberger 4923 Radio Code Test Set..... | £1500 |
| Schlumberger 2720 1250 MHz Frequency Counter..... | £500 |
| Stanford Research DS 340 - 15 MHz Synthesized Function (NEW) and arbitrary waveform generator..... | £1200 |
| Syston Donner 6030 - Microwave Frequency Counter (26.5 GHz)..... | £2750 |
| Tequipment CT71 Curve Tracer..... | £250 |
| Tektronix TM5003 + AFG 5101 Arbitrary Function Gen..... | £1750 |
| Tektronix 1240 Logic Analyser..... | £750 |
| Tektronix 1480 Waveform Monitor..... | £POA |
| Tektronix 521 Vectorscope..... | £425 |
| Tektronix 651 HR Monitor..... | £POA |
| Tektronix DAS9100 - Series Logic Analyser..... | £500 |
| Tektronix - Plug-ins - many available such as SC504, SW503, SG502, PG508, FG504, FG503, TG501, TR503 + many more..... | £POA |
| Tektronix 576 - Curve Tracer (with Test Fixture)..... | £1250 |
| Tektronix AM503 + TM501 + P6302 - Current Probe Amplifier..... | £995 |
| Tektronix PG506 + TG501 + SG503 + TM503 - Oscilloscope Calibrator..... | £1995 |
| Tektronix CG5001 - Programmable Oscilloscope Calibrator Generator..... | £6995 |
| Time 9811 Programmable Resistance..... | £600 |
| Time 9814 Voltage Calibrator..... | £750 |
| Toeliner 7720 - Programmable 10 MHz Function Gen (AS NEW)..... | £700 |
| Wavetek 2002B - Sweep generator (2.5 GHz)..... | £1950 |
| Wavetek 3010 - 1- 1GHz Signal Generator..... | £1250 |
| Wittron 560 Scalar Network Analyser..... | £800 |

**MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE -
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT
ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED -
WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE.
PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE
ORDERING - CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED
TO ALL GOODS**

SOUND

TALLY

Terry Balbirnie's nine-event noise counter

Sound Tally will display the number of times a noise has been made since it was last reset. Typical uses include counting how many times the doorbell or phone has rung. It could also be used to record the number of times a door, window, etc has been opened or disturbed. Monitoring a phone or doorbell will involve siting the unit very close to the source of sound. However, closing doors, drawers, windows, etc will operate the unit over a distance of several metres.

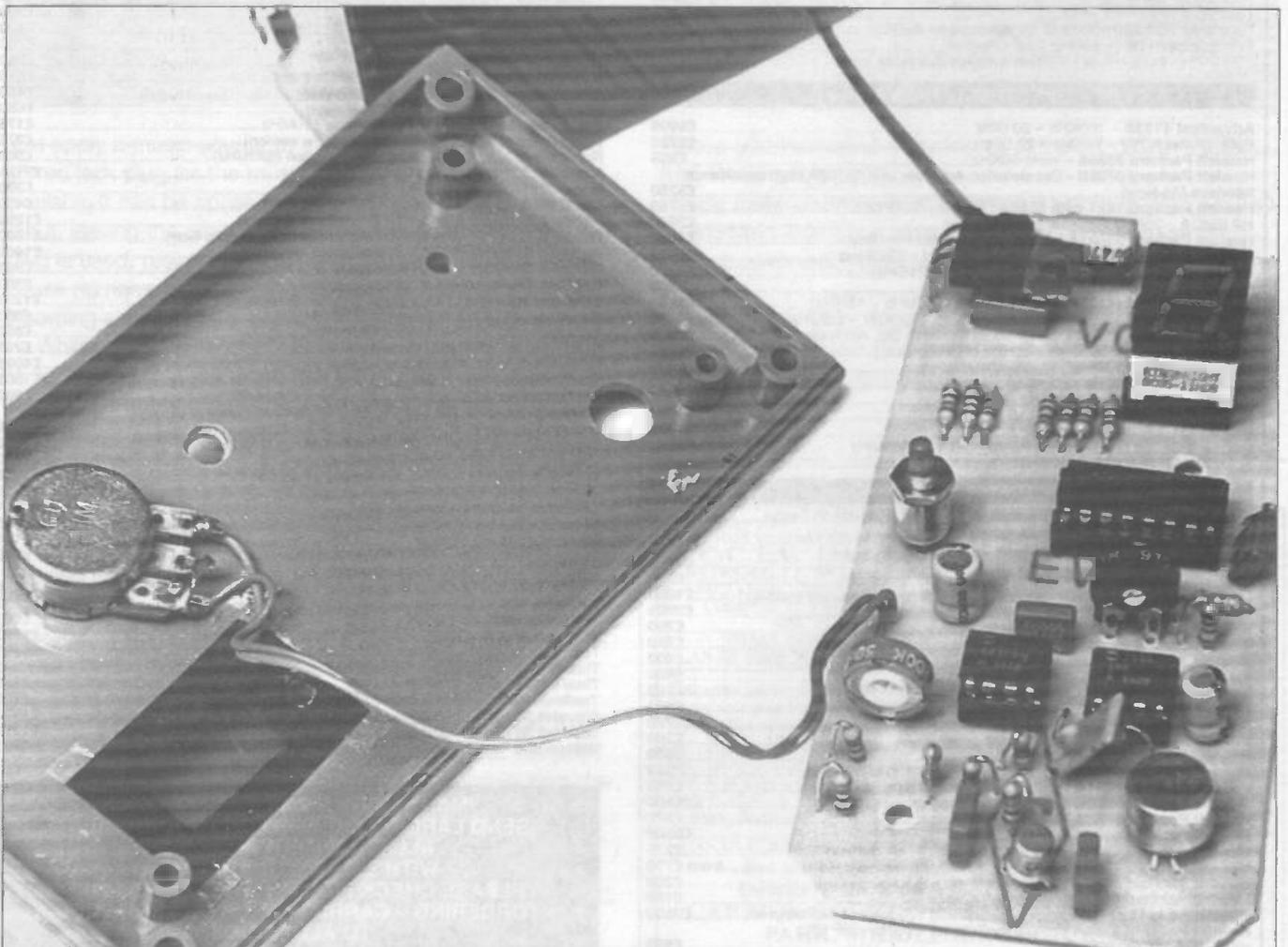
Apart from the power supply, the device is self-contained with an inbuilt microphone to pick up the sound. A panel-mounted sensitivity control is adjusted for best effect and a push-button reset switch used to return the counter to zero.

The unit is then left to register events on a 7-segment LED display. A maximum count of nine is available and this will be found sufficient for most purposes.

The circuit is operated by a commercial plug-in power supply unit. It is therefore necessary to have a mains socket available reasonably near the point of use. The maximum current requirement is about 120mA (that is, with all LED segments illuminated) and any 300mA regulated or unregulated d.c. supply having an output of 7 to 12 volts may be used.

All lit up

The system works best for counting sounds in an otherwise reasonably quiet environment.



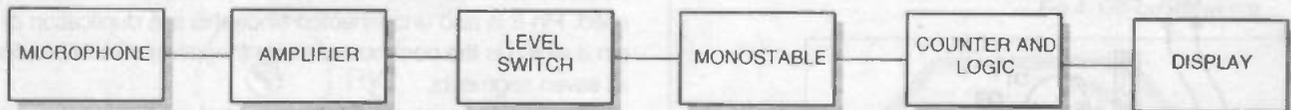


Fig.1. Sound tally block diagram

For example, to indicate the number of times the doorbell has rung while the house is unoccupied. The effect of extraneous noise is greatly reduced by careful siting of the unit and adjusting the sensitivity to the lowest setting consistent with reliable operation. If there are likely to be loud, sudden sounds such as slamming doors or barking dogs in the house, the device may not be suitable and will possibly register false counts. For this reason, it should not be used where spurious operation would prove to be a nuisance.

An important feature of the circuit is an adjustable insensitive period or dead time. Thus, when a sound has been registered, the circuit will not respond to further ones picked up during this period. This is useful because, in many cases, a single event will provide several pulses. For example, if it were used to monitor a doorbell, a visitor would be likely to operate it several times before giving up. If the dead time was adjusted to, say, 30 seconds it would eliminate the effect by responding to the first ring only. The dead time will also prevent the ding-dong of door chimes or the double ring of a phone from being registered twice. Of course, this does not provide totally foolproof operation. It could miss a new event which happens to be given during the dead time especially if this has been set too high. As described, the dead time may be adjusted between 1 and 50 seconds approximately. It could be increased very easily if this was found necessary.

How it works

Operation of the Sound Tally is illustrated by the block diagram shown in Figure 1. Sound is picked up by the microphone, the signal amplified and applied to a level switch. This latter section will provide one sharp output pulse each time the sound exceeds a certain volume. The output from this triggers the monostable which gives a high output for a certain time before going low again. While high, further trigger pulses have no effect and this provides the dead time aspect. The monostable output is applied to the counter and logic circuit which operates the display.

The complete circuit diagram is shown in Figure 2. Regulator, IC5, and capacitors C7 and C8 operate in conjunction with the external power supply to provide a precise 5V output. Operating the circuit from a fixed supply voltage provides consistent operation.

Electret microphone, MIC1, detects any incoming sound. It needs a supply to operate its own internal pre-amplifier and this is derived from the +5V line through resistor, R1. The output from the microphone is coupled via capacitor, C1, to the base of high-gain transistor Q1. Resistor R2 sets the bias while R3 is the load resistor. Ignoring the effect of any sound picked up by the microphone for the moment, the bias will result in a steady d.c. voltage appearing at the collector. Capacitor, C2, blocks this so it has no further effect.

On the level

The section consisting of operational amplifier, IC1, and associated components forms the level circuit and is based on a voltage comparator. When the voltage applied to the non-inverting input (pin 3) exceeds that at the inverting one (pin 2), the output (pin 6) will be high. In other cases it is low.

Disregarding R7 for the moment, both op-amp inputs receive voltages derived from potential dividers connected across the 5V supply. Equal value resistors, R4 and R5, apply a constant voltage equal to one-half that of the supply to the non-inverting input, pin 3. Fixed resistor R6, in conjunction with preset RV1 and potentiometer RV2 connected as a variable resistor, apply an adjustable voltage to the inverting input, pin 2. RV1 will be adjusted at the setting-up stage so that slightly less than one-half supply voltage appears at pin 2 when panel-mounted sensitivity control, RV2, is adjusted to maximum resistance (providing the most sensitive setting). Since the inverting input voltage is less than the non-inverting one, the op-amp output (pin 6) will be high. When a sound is detected by the microphone, its low-level a.c. output is amplified by Q1 and a signal flows from the collector to the op-amp non-inverting input via capacitor C2. The voltage here will now fluctuate about its mean value. If it is loud enough, it will fall below the voltage at the inverting input on the negative peaks.

Each time this happens, the op-amp output will switch off for an instant (i.e. pin 6 goes low). Resistor R7 applies a little positive feedback to ensure a very sharp switching action. Sensitivity control, RV2, determines the extent by which the inverting input voltage exceeds the non-inverting one. It will take a louder sound to trigger the level circuit if there is a wide difference between these two voltages.

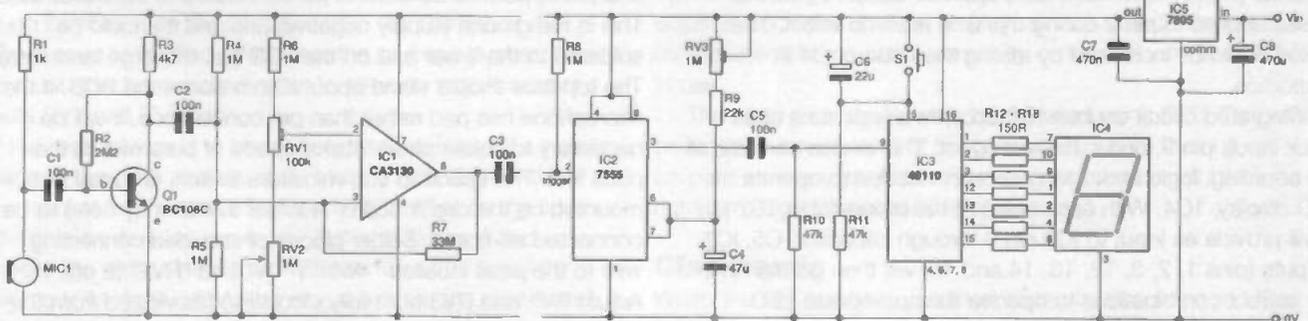


Fig.2. Sound Tally circuit

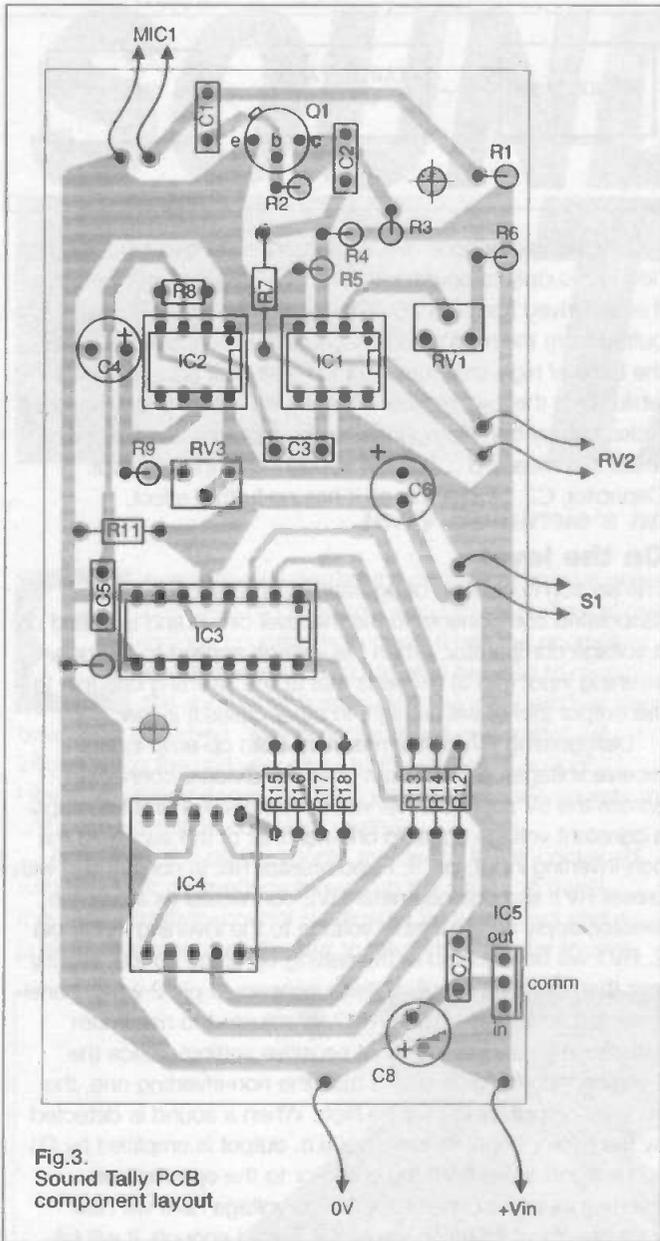


Fig. 3.
Sound Tally PCB
component layout

Slow pulse

The monostable consists of timer Integrated circuit IC2 and associated components. When IC1 output goes low, capacitor C3 will allow this state to pass to IC2 pin 2 (trigger input) and this initiates a timing cycle. To prevent false operation, pin 2 is kept normally high by resistor, R8. The monostable time period is related to the values of fixed resistor, R9, preset potentiometer RV3 (connected as a variable resistor) and capacitor, C4. With those specified, it may be adjusted between 1 second (with RV3 set to zero resistance) and 50 seconds (with RV3 at maximum) approximately. Any further pulses applied to pin 2 during this time have no effect. The period could be increased by raising the value of C4 in proportion.

Integrated circuit counter IC3 accepts a high state at its clock input, pin 9, and initiates a count. This device contains all the counting, logic and driving circuitry needed to operate the LED display, IC4. With each pulse of the monostable, IC2 pin 3 will provide an input to IC3 pin 9 through capacitor, C5. IC3 outputs (pins 1, 2, 3, 12, 13, 14 and 15) will then go high in the correct combinations to operate the appropriate LED segments and thus form the digits 0 to 9 in turn. Each segment has its own current-limiting resistor, R12 to R18. Pin 5

is left unconnected since this is the decimal point which is not used. Pin 8 is also unconnected since this is a duplication of pin 3 which is the common cathode (negative) connection for all seven segments.

The counter is returned to zero by making IC3 reset input (pin 5) high for an instant and this is done by pressing switch, S1. Resistor R11 keeps this pin normally low to prevent false resetting. Capacitor, C6, keeps it high for one second approximately after the switch has been released. This maintains the i.c. in a reset condition until C6 has charged sufficiently through R11. During this time it will be insensitive to any pulses applied to pin 9. Without this, the microphone would probably receive sufficient sound from the action of the switch, hands on the case, etc. to register a false count.

Construction

Figure 3 shows the component overlay for the printed circuit board. Begin by drilling the two mounting holes in the positions indicated. Solder the sockets for IC1, IC2 and IC3 in place. The LED display, IC4, has 10 pins arranged in two rows of five and having a spacing of 15mm between the rows. This is a rather unusual arrangement and a suitable socket will probably not be available "off the shelf".

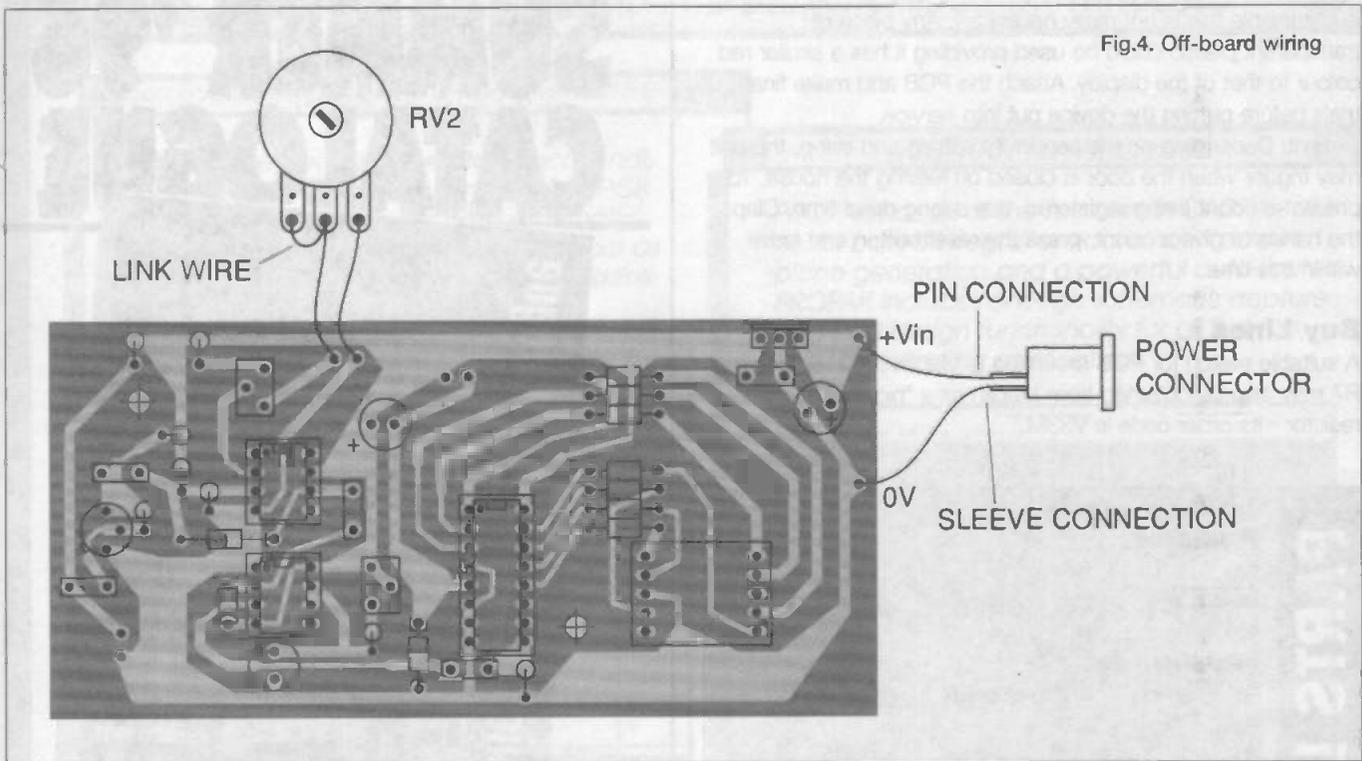
Possibly the easiest way to proceed is to cut a standard 14-pin socket along the middle and file off two pins from each half. The individual sections of five pins each are then mounted separately on the PCB. Alternatively, two pieces of single in-line socket could be used. Note that a socket should be used for the display rather than to solder it direct to the PCB.

This avoids possible damage due to heat from the soldering iron. It also raises the face of the unit above other components so that it will locate correctly behind the hole which will be made for it in the top of the case. Mount all resistors including the two presets. Note that the seven components labelled "R" in Figure 3 are resistors R12 to R18 in the circuit diagram (Figure 2) and are all identical 150 ohm units. Resistor R7 has an unusually high value and may only be available in a rather large case style. Sufficient space has been left on the PCB to accommodate one of these if necessary. It would also be possible to use three 10 megohm resistors connected in series zig-zag fashion. Add the capacitors taking care over the polarity of C4, C6 and C8. Note that C8 is mounted with its body flat on the circuit panel. Mount transistor Q1, again, taking care over the orientation. Solder regulator, IC5, into position using the full length of the pins. Carefully bend these at rightangles so that the body lies flat and clear of C7 and C8. The metal backing should now face the PCB (see photograph).

Its own pad

Solder the microphone in position. First, look at its underside - one pin or pad will be seen to be connected to the metal case. This is the ground (supply negative) one and it should be soldered to the lower pad on the PCB (i.e. the large land area). The top face should stand about 10mm above the PCB. If the microphone has pad rather than pin connections, it will be necessary to solder short "stalks" made of bare wire to the pads first. The specified sub-miniature switch, S1, may be mounted on the circuit board. A larger switch may need to be connected off-board. Solder pieces of stranded connecting wire to the pads labelled "+V in", "0V", and "RV2" (2 off). Adjust RV1 and RV3 both fully clockwise (as viewed from the left-hand edge of the circuit panel). This will provide minimum sensitivity and dead time.

Fig.4. Off-board wiring



Prepare the case for the PCB. Drill the holes to correspond with those made in the panel. Carefully measure the position of the display, microphone and reset switch and make holes for these components.

Note that only the switch button protrudes through its hole - not the threaded barrel. Cut the hole for the display slightly smaller than the display itself. The best method is to mark it out, drill a series of holes inside the line and remove the plastic. The hole may then be filed to size. The hole for the microphone should be the same diameter as its body - 10mm approximately.

A small vice

Cut RV2 (sensitivity control) spindle to the correct length before fitting this component. Do this by gripping the spindle - not the body - in a small vice. The spindle may then be cut using a hacksaw. If a miniature potentiometer is used, it should be possible to mount it on the lid above the PCB in the region of resistors R12 - R18 (see photograph).

Check that this is possible before drilling the mounting hole and make sure that it will not cause any short-circuits especially at the tags. If there is found to be too little clearance, or if in doubt, mount it on the side of the box instead.

Mount the circuit panel temporarily on 10mm long plastic stand-off insulators. Make any adjustments as necessary so that the display and microphone take up a position just below the holes made for them and the reset switch button protrudes through its hole. With the specified box, the corners of the PCB will need to be filed off to clear the lid fixing bushes. The PCB must now be removed again to allow for adjustment of presets RV1 and RV3 later.

If the reset switch is to be mounted separately, drill a hole in the side of the case and attach it. Make a hole also for the power socket and secure this. Mount RV2 either on the lid or on the side as decided previously. Refer to Figure 4 and complete the wiring. Note that RV2 has two of its tags interconnected. As viewed from the rear, these are the centre and left-hand ones as shown. Connect the centre (pin) connection of the power socket to the wire leading to the "+Vin" pad on

the PCB. Insert the i.c.'s into their sockets observing the orientation. IC1, IC2 and IC3 are CMOS components and could be damaged by static charge which may exist on the body. It would therefore be wise to touch something which is earthed (such as a water tap) before handling the pins. Note that the decimal point end of the display is the one closest to IC3. Fit RV2 control knob and adjust the spindle fully anti-clockwise (for minimum sensitivity).

Testing

Work in a quiet place so that triggering does not occur with random sounds. Check the polarity of the power supply before connecting it and reverse the polarity plug, if necessary, so that the centre (pin) connection is the positive one.

Connect it to the unit, plug it into the mains and switch on. If the display does not show zero, press the reset button so that it does. If the instructions were followed correctly, RV1 and RV2 will have been left adjusted for minimum sensitivity. The microphone will therefore need a loud sound to provide a count. Clapping the hands or tapping the unit should do this. By adjusting RV2 clockwise, it will be found that quieter sounds will provide a count.

It is now necessary to adjust RV1 to provide most sensitive stable operation when RV2 is adjusted to maximum. To do this, adjust RV2 fully clockwise (maximum sensitivity) and rotate RV1 sliding contact slowly anti-clockwise. At a certain point, counting will take place in the absence of any sound. Re-adjust it clockwise until the display remains steady. Do not aim for the absolute maximum sensitivity or the unit will be unstable in use.

The dead time should now be adjusted using RV3. This will be done taking account of the purpose to which the unit will be put. For many applications, mid-track position will be about right (providing 25 seconds approximately).

Clap hands

When the unit has been adjusted correctly, attach the red filter under the hole for the display using double-sided Sellotape or a little quicksetting glue. Although proper display filter material

is obtainable this is not really necessary. Any piece of transparent plastic could be used providing it has a similar red colour to that of the display. Attach the PCB and make final trials before putting the device put into service.

Hint: Depending on the sensitivity setting and siting, the unit may trigger when the door is closed on leaving the house. To prevent a count being registered, use a long dead time. Clap the hands to give a count, press the reset button and leave within this time.

Buy Lines

A suitable switch for PCB mounting is Maplin JMO1B. Resistor R7 may also be obtained from Maplin as a "high voltage" resistor - its order code is V33M.

PARTS LIST

Resistors

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| R1 | 1K |
| R2 | 2M2 |
| R3 | 4K7 |
| R4, R5, R8, R8 | 1M |
| R7 | 33M (see text) |
| R9 | 22K |
| R10, R11 | 47K |
| R12-R18 | 150R - 7 off |
| All fixed resistors 0.25W 5% | |
| RV1 | 100k min vert preset |
| RV2 | 1M min potentiometer |
| RV3 | 1M min vert preset |

Capacitors

| | |
|-------------|--|
| C1,C2,C3,C5 | 100n metallised polyester 5mm pin spacing. |
| C4 | 47u 25V radial elect. |
| C6 | 22u 25V radial elect. |
| C7 | 470n metallised polyester 5mm pin spacing. |
| C8 | 470u 16V radial elect. |

Semiconductors

| | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| IC1 | CA31 30E |
| IC2 | ICM75551PA |
| IC3 | 40110B |
| IC4 | 0.5 in. common cathode LED display |
| IC5 | L7805CV 5V 1A regulator |
| Q1 | BC108C |

Miscellaneous

| | |
|-----|--|
| S1 | Sub-min push-to-make switch (see text) |
| MIC | Miniature electret microphone insert 10mm diameter approx. Preferably pin connections - see text. 8-pin d.i.l. sockets - 2 off. 16-pin d.i.l. socket Socket for LED display see text. 7 - 12V d.c. 300mA plug-in power supply unit. Power socket. Plastic box size 125 x 70 x 49 mm. Stand-off insulators - 2 off. Control knob for RV2. Red filter material for display. Small hardware. |

SUMMER '96 CATALOGUE



The new Summer '96 edition has 280 pages packed with over 4000 products.

- ▷ Even further additions to the Computer section extending our range of PC components and accessories at unbeatable prices.
- ▷ **WIN!** £250 Voucher to spend on any Cirkut product of your choice in our easy to enter competition.
- ▷ 100's of new products including; Books, Connectors, Inductors, Switches, Test Equipment and Tools.
- ▷ New Multimedia CD ROM Titles.
- ▷ New Radio Amateur Equipment.
- ▷ PIC Microcontroller Projects and Modules.
- ▷ 280 Pages, 25 Sections and Over 4000 Products from some of the Worlds Finest Manufactures.
- ▷ Available at WH Smith, John Menzies and most large newsagents, from 25th April, or directly from Cirkut.
- ▷ **Get your copy today!**

£1.95
+ 30p p&p

Cirkut

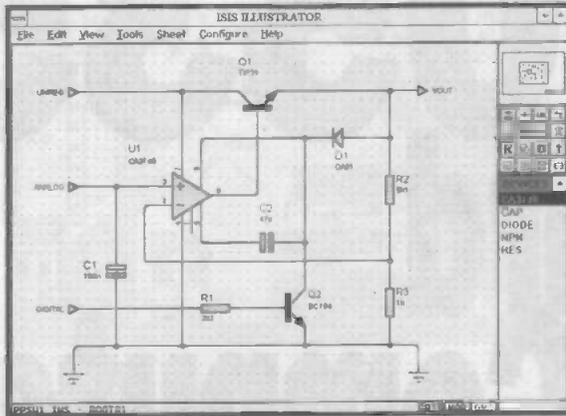


Cirkut Distribution Ltd

Park Lane · Broxbourne · Hertfordshire · EN10 7NQ
Telephone: 01992 448899 · Fax: 01992 471314

CADPAK for Windows

CADPAK is especially suited to educational, hobby and small scale schematic and PCB design. CADPAK includes both schematic drawing and 32-bit PCB drafting tools but as an entry level product, there is no netlist link between them.



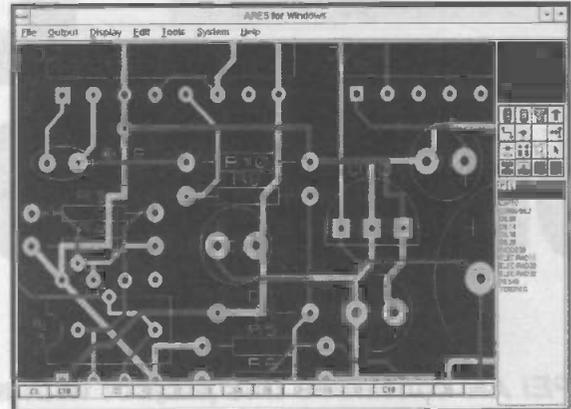
The schematic drawing module of CADPAK, ISIS ILLUSTRATOR, enables you to create circuit diagrams like the ones in the magazines.

- Runs under Windows 3.1 making full use of Windows features such as on-line help.
- Full control of appearance including line widths, fill styles, fonts, colours.
- Automatic wire routing & dot placement.
- Fully automatic annotator.
- Complete with device and comprehensive package libraries for both through hole and SMT parts.
- Advanced route editing allows deletion or modification of any section of track.
- Gerber, Excellon and DXF outputs as well as output via Windows drivers. Also includes Gerber viewer.
- Exports diagrams to other applications via the clipboard.
- CADPAK is also available for DOS.

CADPAK FOR WINDOWS £ 149
CADPAK FOR DOS £ 79

PROPAK for Windows

PROPAK has all of the features in CADPAK plus netlist based integration, automatic power plane generation and a powerful auto-router. PROPAK includes enough schematic capture and PCB design functionality for all but the most demanding applications.



PROPAK's schematic drawing editor ISIS ILLUSTRATOR+ Includes even more features than ISIS ILLUSTRATOR. PROPAK's 32-bit PCB design tool, ARES for Windows, is our most powerful and easy to use yet.

- Multi-sheet and hierarchical designs.
- Netlist link between modules guarantees consistency between schematic and PCB.
- Netlists are also compatible with SPICE-AGE and most other electronics CAD packages.
- Generates a full bill of materials.
- ASCII data import facility.
- Electrical rules and connectivity checkers.
- Ratsnest display with automatic update during placement and routing.
- Multi-strategy autorouter gives high completion rates.
- Power plane generator creates ground planes with ease.
- PROPAK is also available for DOS.

PROPAK FOR WINDOWS £ 495
PROPAK FOR DOS £ 395

Call or fax us today for a demo pack. Please state whether you would like a DOS or Windows pack.

Prices exclude postage (£5 for UK) and VAT. ISIS ILLUSTRATOR and ARES for Windows are also available separately. All manufacturers trademarks acknowledged.

abcenter

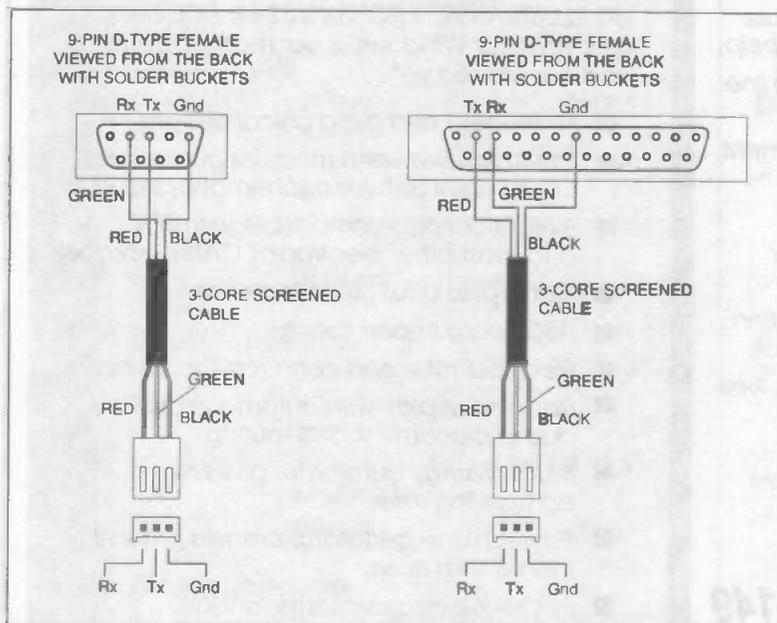
Electronics
 53-55 Main St. Grassington, N. Yorks. BD23 5AA
 Tel: 01756 753440 Fax: 01756 752857

8031 & 80535

PART 3

Single Board Computer

Dr PEI AN continues this project with a look at the construction of the SBC



J4), from which the memory and I/O expansion board and other interfacing cards can be connected. Port 1 of the 8031 is available from a 10-way PCB connector (J2). The port can be used as a general purpose 8-bit programmable I/O port. J1 is the connector for an RS232 serial cable which links the SBC and the computer when the SBC runs in the pc operation mode. Pin layouts of J1, J2, J3 and J4 are shown in Figure 1.

The motherboard is constructed on a single-sided PCB board. The component layout is shown in Figure 1. General guidelines in constructing the board are given in 'Construction Notes'. As the complete SBC system consumes about 0.5 A, a heat sink must be installed on the voltage regulator to prevent it from overheating. The board is simple to construct and there is no adjustment needed. Hence, it should work straight away once it is properly constructed. The wiring of the RS232 cable is given in Figure 2.

The figure shows two types of RS232 connectors on the pc's side, 9-pin and 25-pin D-type connectors.

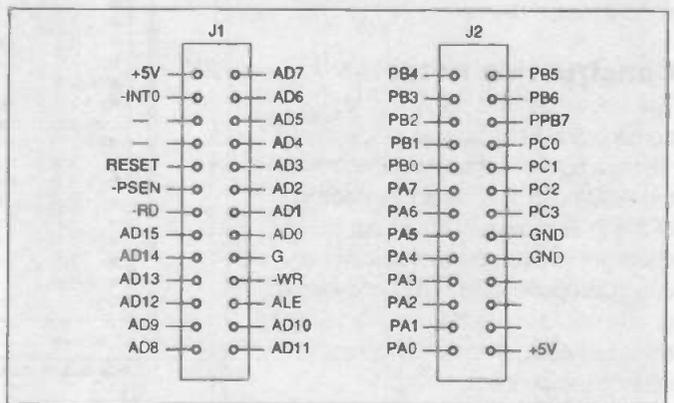
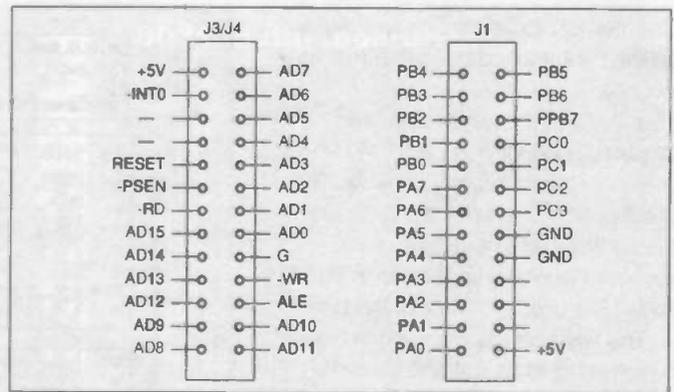
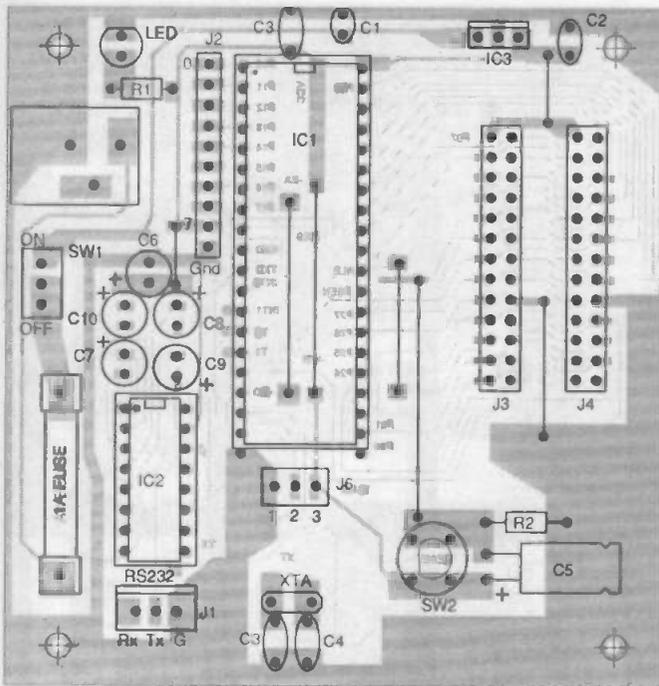
This board can be used as the motherboard in this SBC system. It can also be used as a stand-alone microcontroller board for other applications. 8031, 8051 or 8751 microcontrollers can be used on the board. If the microcontroller fetches data from an external ROM, Pins 1 and 2 of J6 should be connected using jumpers. If it fetches data from the internal ROM (for 8051 and 8751 only), Pins 3 and 2 should be connected.

Memory and I/O expansion board

The main features and the circuit diagram of the board have been given in Part I. The board consists of an 8 kilobyte CMOS RAM (IC4, 6116), a 16 kbyte EPROM (IC5, 27128), an 8155

On Parts I and II we have looked at the detail of the circuit of the MCS-51 single board computer system. In this part we are giving the construction details. The complete SBC system including the hardware and software is available in kit and assembled forms from the author.

The main features of the board and the circuit diagram have been detailed in Part I. The board consists of an 8031 microcontroller (IC1), a RS232 line driver (TC232, IC2) and some peripheral components. It has a +5V 1A voltage regulator (7805, IC3) and requires an external 8-15V DC power supply. An on/off switch, an 1 A fuse and a LED indicator are also provided. The MCS-51 bus (including data, address lines) is available from two identical 26-pin IDC connectors (J3 and



peripheral programmable interface chip and an address decoding circuit built around one 74LS08 and two 74LS138 ICs (IC2, IC3 and IC6). The board is connected to the motherboard via the bus expansion socket (J1) using a ribbon cable. The 8155 provides two programmable 8-bit I/O ports and one 6-bit I/O port. These ports are available from the I/O expansion connector (J2). It is used for connecting the display/keyboard or other I/O expansion boards. The pin functions of J1 and J2 are shown in Figure 3.

The monitor software of the SBC is stored in the 27128 EPROM. The keyboard monitor program is stored in the lower 8 kbyte memory space and the PC monitor program is stored in the upper 8 kbyte space. SW1 is for selecting either the keyboard or the pc monitoring modes (SW1). If the switch is set to the right-hand side, the keyboard monitor is selected. If it is switched to the left-hand side, the PC monitor is selected. The second switch on the board (SW2) is for selecting either single-step or continuous program executing modes. If it is switched to the right-hand side, continuous mode is selected. If it is switched to the left-hand side, single-step mode is selected. A 3.6V rechargeable battery is installed on the board to backup the data stored in the CMOS memory (6116).

Once the battery is fully recharged, it is able to backup the data in the memory for several months. A sounder is installed for generating audible sounds. However, it can only work under pc monitor mode.

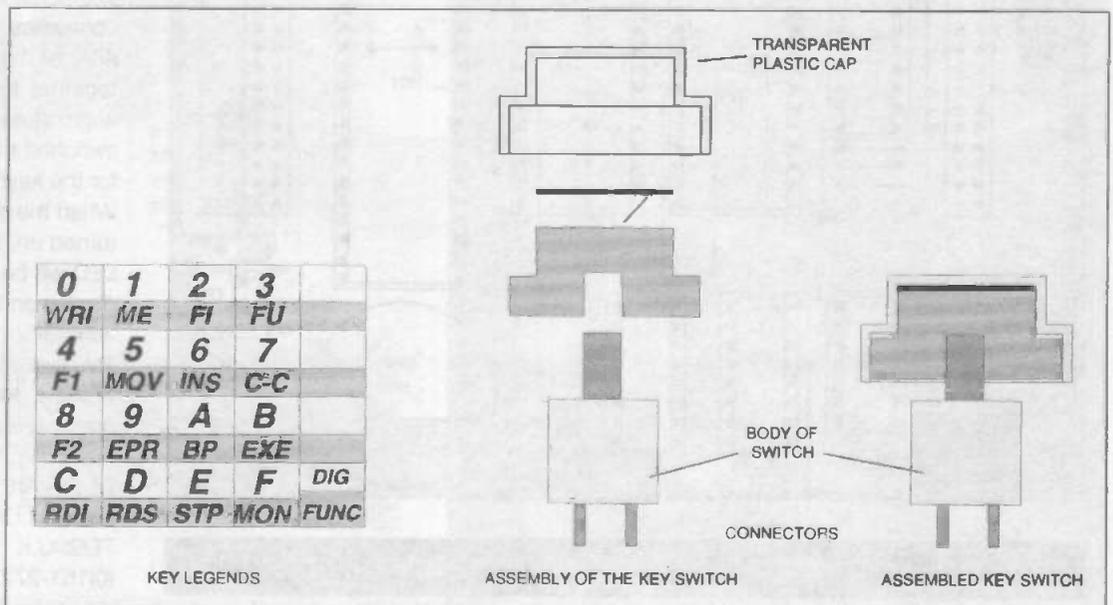
Resistor R4 (pull up resistor for -WR pin of IC4) is a surface mount device and is mounted onto the copper tracks of the PCB. It is

recommended that IC sockets are used for 6116, 27128 and 74HC573 which are CMOS devices. After soldering all other components, these ICs are inserted into the sockets. There is no adjustment required. The board will work straight away if all the components are mounted correctly.

This board can also be used for other applications. Users can replace the present 27128 EPROM which stores the SBC monitor with their own programmed EPROMs.

Display and keyboard

The main features of the board and the circuit diagram have been given in Part I. This board comprises six common-cathode 7-segment displays, a multi-function 4x4 matrix keypad and a control key. The board is connected to the memory and I/O expansion board via the I/O expansion connector (J1) using a ribbon cable. In the keyboard monitor mode, the four digits from the left to right display the address



of a memory location. The two digits on the right show data in that memory location.

Each key in the keypad has two functions, one for numbers (0-F) and one for program editing controls. The two functions are selected by pressing the control key. The details of the keyboard operation are given in Part III and in the user's manual of the board.

The key legends are given in Figure 5. They should be cut and placed underneath the caps of the keyboard switches as shown in Figure 5.

Construction notes

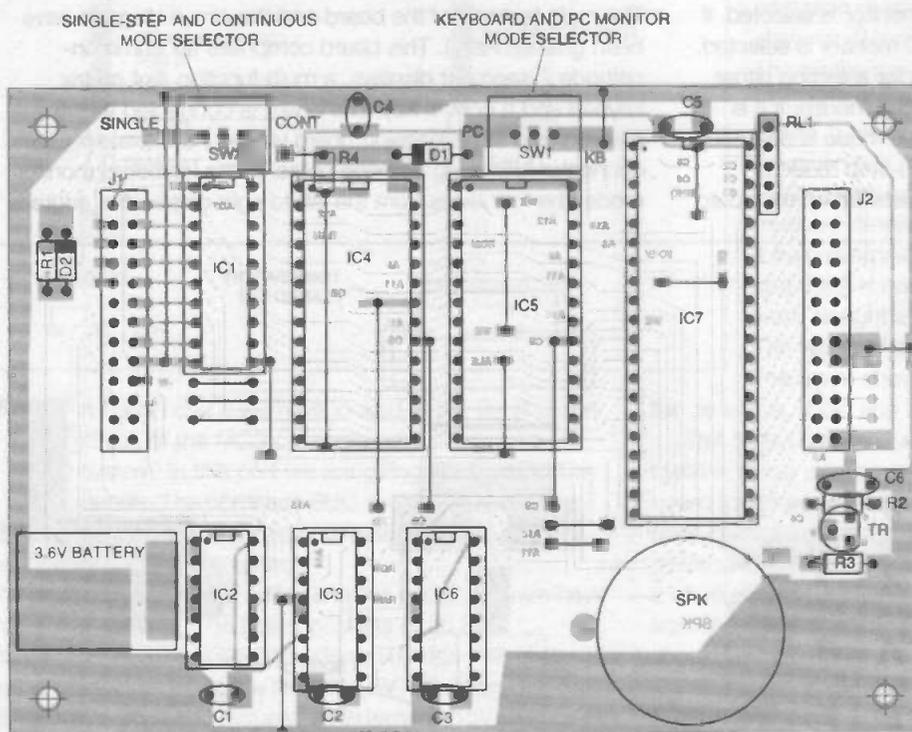
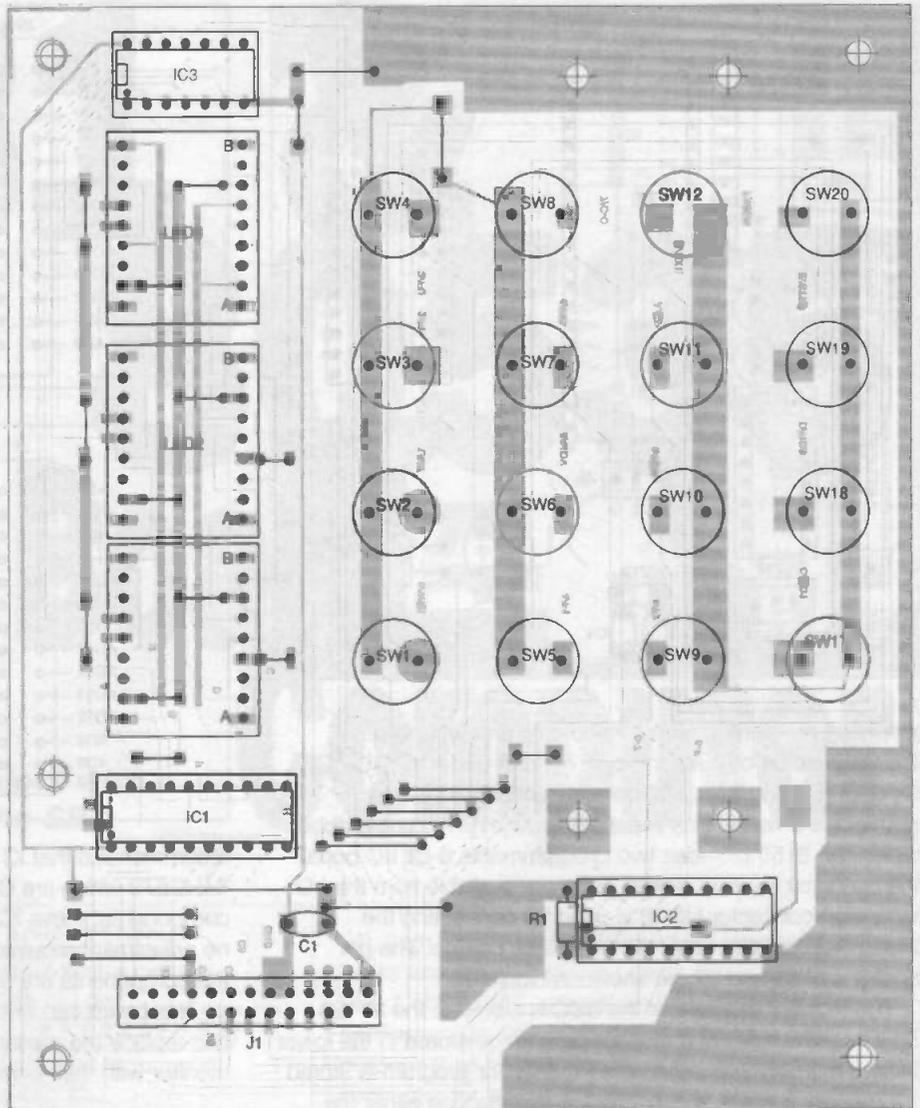
The following notes apply to the construction of all boards.

Before soldering the components on the PCB boards, a careful inspection of the PCB must be carried out to check if there are unwanted joints or cuts. Components should be soldered on the board in the following order: links, resistors, diodes, IC sockets, capacitors, connectors, etc.

After soldering, another careful inspection must be carried out to check if there are bad soldering points.

Then chips can be inserted into the sockets.

Before connecting the power supply to the board, check again carefully if all the components are in the right places and in the right direction.



Final assembly

The 8031 motherboard, memory and I/O board and display and keyboard are connected together using 26-way ribbon cables. An 8-15V DC power supply is used to power the SBC system.

The complete system in total consumes about 0.5A.

After all the boards are connected together, test the keyboard mode and make sure that SW1 is switched to the right-hand side for the keyboard mode.

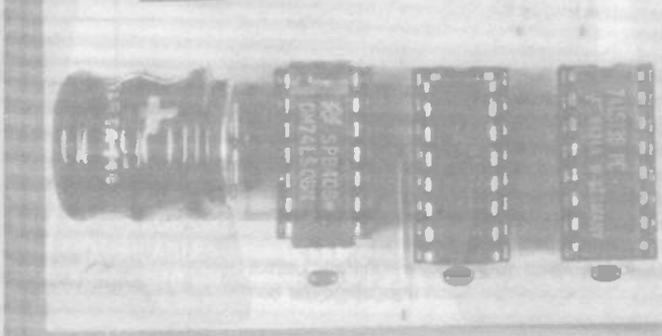
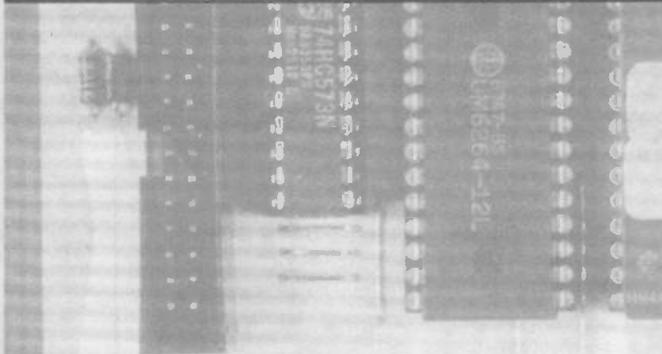
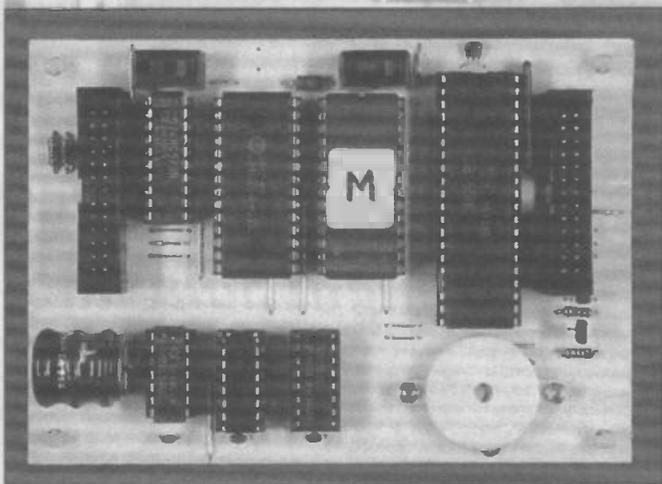
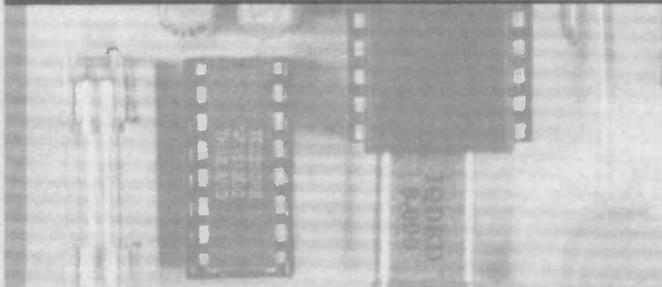
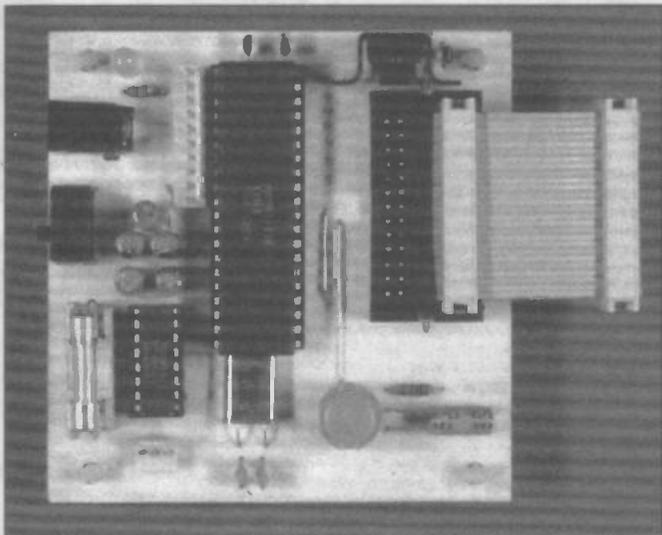
When the power to the SBC is turned on, the power indicator LED will be lit. Simultaneously, the display on the display/keyboard will prompt 'IIE-51'.

This indicates that the SBC is working. Kits and workshop manuals are available from the author:

Dr. Pei An, 58 Lamport Court, Lamport Close, Manchester M17 7EG, U.K. Tel/Fax/Answer: +44-(0)161-272-8279.

Next month we conclude this project, with a look at the keyboard unit.

PARTS LIST



8031 motherboard

Capacitors

- C1-C3 100nF ceramic disc capacitor
- C3,C4 22pF ceramic disc capacitor
- C5 10µF electrolytic capacitor
- C6-C10 22µF electrolytic capacitor

Resistors

- R1 390R
- R2 1K

Semiconductors

- IC1 8031 microcontroller
- IC2 TC232 RS232 driver
- IC3 7805 +5V 1A voltage regulator
- LED Red LED

Others

- J1 3-way PCB connector
- J2 10-way PCB connector
- J3, J4 26-way IDC male connector
- J5 Fuse holder
- J6 3-way SIL PCB pins
- SK1 2.5mm Power connector
- SW1 Side-slide miniature switch
- Fuse 1A fuse
- XTA 6MHz crystal
- SW2 Press-to-make click switch
- HS Heat sink for the voltage regulator
- PCB PCB board of the 8031 motherboard

Memory and I/O expansion board

Capacitors

- C1-C6 100 nF ceramic disc capacitor

Resistors

- R1,R3 1K
- R2 100R
- R4 10K surface mount resistor
- RL1 8-way 5.1K resistor array

Semiconductors

- IC1 74LS573 D latches
- IC2 74LS08 or gate
- IC3,6 74LS138 3-8 line decoder
- IC4 6264 8 kbyte CMOS memory
- IC5 27128 16kbyte EPROM
- IC7 8155 peripheral programmable interface
- D1,2 1N4001
- TR ZTX300

Others

- J1,J2 26-way IDC male connectors
- SW1,SW2 Switches
- SPK Sounder
- 3.6V Rechargeable Battery
- PCB PCB board of the memory and display board

Display and keyboard

Capacitors

- C1 100nF ceramic disc capacitor

Resistors

- R1 4K

Semiconductors

- IC1 74LS245
- IC2 74LS241
- IC3 7406
- LED1,3 2-digit common-cathode 7-segment LED displays

Other

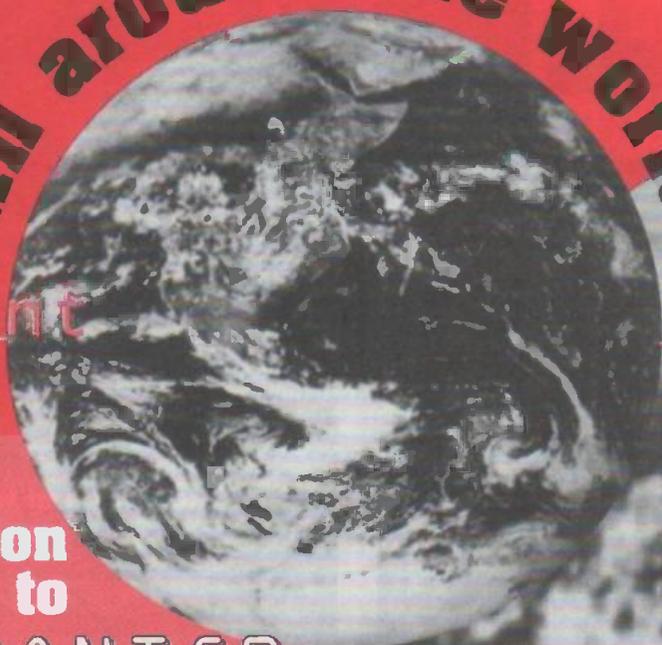
- J1 26-way IDC male connector
- SW1,17 Key switches
- PCB PCB board of the display and keyboard

good news

GOOD NEWS

Abonnieren

All around the world



A subscription to

**ELECTRONICS
TODAY
INTERNATIONAL**

GOOD VALUE

in any language

Remember! a subscription costs you no more than buying a regular copy of your favourite magazine from your newsagent

To order by credit card phone: 01858 435344

Subscription Order Form

YES I would like to subscribe to ETI

1 year (12 issues)

LOWER U.K. rate

£24.75

Europe & Eire

£35.90

Sterling O/Seas

£37.40

U.S. \$ O/Seas

\$57.00

Your subscription will commence from the next available issue. Please quote subscription number if renewing/extending

Your Details

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) Initial Surname Address

Country Postcode/Zip Tel:

Method of Payment

I enclose TOTAL payment of £..... Cheque/P.O.payable to: Nexus Special Interests Ltd Access/Visa

Expiry.....Signature..... Card number:

Please post this coupon together with your cheque P.O. to: Nexus Subscription Department, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. LE16 9EF. Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive information from any other companies which may be of interest to you

This offer must close on: 5/7/96

(ET18)

NEW MINI CAMERA AND SPECIAL OFFERS

New mini waterproof TV camera 40x40x15mm requires 10 to 16 volts at 120m with composite video output (to feed into a video or a TV with a SCART plug) it has a high resolution of 450 TV lines. Vertical and 380 TV lines horizontal, electronic auto fns for nearly dark (1 LUX) to bright sunlight operation and a pinhole lens with a 92 degree field of view, it focuses down to a few CM. It is fitted with a 3 wire lead (12v in and video out).

£93.57 + VAT = £109.95 or 10x £99.32 + VAT = £104.95

High quality stepping motor kits (all including stepping motors) 'Comstep' independent control of 2 stepping motors by PC (Via the parallel port) with 2 motors and software.

Kit £67.00 ready built £99.00

Software support and 4 digital inputs kit £27.00

power interface 4A kit £36.00

power interface 8A kit £46.00

Stepper kit 4 (manual control) includes 200 step stepping motor and control circuit £23.00

Hand held transistor analyser (tells you which lead is the base, the collector and emitter and if it is NPN or PNP or faulty) £33.45

spare 6v battery £1.20

LEDs 3mm or 5mm red or green 7p each

yellow 11p each

colour bias ties 1p each £5.95 per 1000

£49.50 per 10,000

Rechargeable Batteries

AA (HP7) £0.99

AA 700mAh £1.75

C 2AH w/it solder tags £3.60

D 4AH with solder tags £4.95

1/2AA with solder tags £1.55

AAA (HP16) 180mAh £1.75

AA 500mAh with solder tags £1.55

C (HP11) 1.8AH £2.20

D (HP2) 1.2AH £2.60

FP3 8.4V 110mAh £4.95

Sub C with solder tags £2.50

1/3 AA with tags (philips CTV) £1.95

Standard charger charges 4 AA cells in 5 hours or 4Cs or 4Ds in 12-14 hours + 1xPP3 (1, 2, 3 or 4 cells may be charged at a time) £5.95

High power charger as above but charges the Cs and Ds in 5 hours AAAs Cs and Ds must be charged in 2s or 4s £10.95

Nickel Metal Hydride AA cells high capacity with no memory, if charged at 100mA and discharged at 250mA or less 1100mAh capacity (lower capacity for high discharge rates). £3.75

Special offers please check for availability

stick of 4 42 x 16mm nicad batteries 171mmx16mm dia with red & black leads 4.8v £3.95

5 button cell 6V 280mAh battery with wires (Varta 5x2500K) £2.45

Shaded pole motor 240Vac 5mm x 20mm shaft 80 x 60 x 55mm excluding the shaft £4.95 each

115v ac 80v dc motor 4mm x 22mm shaft 50mm dia x 80 long body (excluding the shaft) it has replaceable thermal fuse and brushes £4.95 each £2.95 100+

7 segment common anode led display 12mm £0.45

LM337V TO3 case variable regulator £1.95

£1.44 100+

GaAs FET low leakage current 58873 £12.95 each

£9.95 10+ £7.95 100+

BS250 P channel mosfet £0.45, BC559 transistor £3.95 per 100

BC547A transistor 20 for £1.00

74LS05 hex inverter £10.00 per 100, used 8748

Microcontroller £3.50

SL952 UHF Limiting amplifier LC 16 surface mounting package with data sheet £1.95

AM27502 £1.25 each 90p 100+. CD4007UB 10p 100+. 8p 1000+

Staircase light gun terminated with a jack plug and PP3 clip gives a signal when pointed at 50Hz flickering light with output wave form chart £3.95

DC-DC converter Reliability model V12P5 12v in 5v 200ma out 300v input to output isolation with data £4.95 each or pack of 10 £39.50

Hour counter used 7 digit 240v ac 50Hz £1.45

QWERTY keyboard 58 key good quality switches new £6.00

Airpax AB2903-C large stepping motor 14v 7.5 step 270hm 68mm dia body 6.3mm shaft £8.95 or £200.00 for a box of 30

Polyester capacitors box type 22.5mm lead pitch 0.9uf 250vdc 18p each 14p 100+ 9p 1000+

1uf 250vdc 20p each 15p 100+, 10p 1000+

1uf 50v bipolar electrolytic axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 100+

0.22uf 250v polyester axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 100+

Polypropylene 1uf 400vdc (Wima MKP10) 27 5mm pitch 32x29x17mm case 75p each 60p 100+

Philips 123 series solid aluminium axial leads 33uf 10v & 2.2uf 40p each, 25p 100+

Philips 108 series long life 22uf 63v axial 30p each 15p 1000+

Multilayer AVX ceramic capacitors all 5mm pitch 100v 100pf, 150pf, 220pf, 10,000pf (10n) 10p each, 5p 100+, 3.5p 1000+

500pf compression trimmer 60p

40 uf 370vac motor start capacitor (dielectric type containing no pcbs) £5.95 or £49.50 for 10

Solid carbon resistors very low inductance ideal for RF circuits

270hm 2W, 680hm 2W 25p each 15p each 100+ we have a range of 0.25w 0.5w 1w and 2w solid carbon resistors please send SAE for list

P.C. 400W PSU (Intel part 201035-001) with standard motherboard and 5 disk drive connectors, fan and mains inlet/outlet connectors on back and switch on the side (top for tower case) dims

212x49x149mm excluding switch £26.50 each

£138.00 for 6

MX180 Digital multimeter 17 ranges 1000vdc 750vac 2Mohm 200mA transistor Hfe 9v and 1.5v battery test £9.95

AMD 27256-3 Eproms £2.00 each, £1.25 100+

Inmac deluxe anti-glare static control panel window size 228x161mm overall size 284x200mm held to the monitor with hook & loop tape pads £7.95 each

DIP switch 3PCO 12 pin (ERG SDC-3-023) 50p each 40p 100+

Disk drive boxes for 5.25 disk drive with room for a power supply light grey plastic 67x268x247mm £7.95 or £49.50 for 10

Hand held ultrasonic remote control £3.95

CV2496 gas relay 30 x 10mm dia with 3 wire terminals will also work as a neon light 20p each or £7.50 per 100

All products advertised as new and unused unless otherwise stated. Wide range of CMOS TTL 74HC 74F Linear Transistors 1000 rechargeable batteries capacitors tools etc. always in stock.

Please add £1.95 towards P&P, vat inc. In all prices

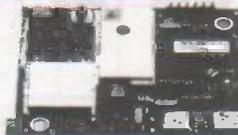
JPG ELECTRONICS

ETI 276-278 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield S40 2BH
Access Visa Orders (01246) 211202
Callers Welcome

**RADIO DATA MODULES
MODEM TRANSCIEVERS**

UK, E.E.C, Scandinavia, Eastern Europe, North & South America, Middle East, South Africa, New Zealand, Far East or Australia. Wherever you are, we have a module on the right frequency for you!

New !: TXR-XXX-DTR100



Only 55 x 23 x 15mm

20% Discount On Evaluation Pairs
UK, US, EEC or Australian Models

Low Voltage Transmitters Simplify Interfacing !

- * Reduce Component Count, Cost, Size & Power Drain *
- * Drives directly from a PIC Port !!! *
- * Faster than -A version up to 20,000 bps *
- * Available UK Approved MPT1340 418MHz *
- * Export I-ETS-300-220, 433.92MHz *



TXM-418-F Transmitter



SILRX-418-F Receiver

- * Special 40% Off Introductory Offer *
- * Only 29.95 per pair Inc VAT *

Exclusive : South African Modules on 403MHz

- * TXM-403-A, SILRX-404-A, RXM-403-A *
- * High Quality FM system > 120M Range *
- * Evaluation Kits Available *
- * No Price Surcharge *
- * Eg : 1000 + TXM's Only 5.95 Each *



RXM-403-A

World Leading BIM Transceiver @ 84.95 per pair !



BIM-418-F
Approved to MPT1340

World leading in price, performance and size the BIM high speed transceiver has already found a home around the World in many wire free products from computer networks, hand held terminals to EPOS. Available on 418 and 433.92MHz

- * 5V Operation, PIC Compatible *
- * Exclusive RS232 Version 79.95 *
- * Packet Controller Board 79.95 *
- * Evaluation Kit + 2 BIM's 149.95 *
- * Sold Separately From 1 - 1000 pcs *



BIM-433-RPC

Check our Prices, Now with Free Postage !

| Transmitters | Antennas | Receivers |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| TXM-418-A 0.25mW 12.50 | Helical-173MHz 4.90 | SILRX-418-A 22.50 |
| TXM-433-A 0.25mW 14.75 | 1/4 Wave 418MHz 4.90 | RXM-418-A 29.05 |
| TXM-418-F 0.25mW 14.75 | Dipole 418MHz 23.50 | SILRX-433-A 23.95 |
| TXM-433-F 0.25mW 14.75 | VHF Whip Antenna 35.00 | SILRX-403-A 23.95 |
| TXM-403-A 0.25mW 14.75 | | RXM-403-A 29.05 |
| TXM-173-4689 1mW 22.50 | | SILRX-418-F 23.95 |
| TXM-173-4689 10mW 24.50 | | SILRX-433-F 23.95 |
| TXM-184-4689 10mW 29.95 | | RXM-173-60 31.62 |
| | | RXM-184-60 31.62 |

Prices unless otherwise stated exclude VAT. Carriage free on all non-account mainland UK orders. Insurance available at additional cost.

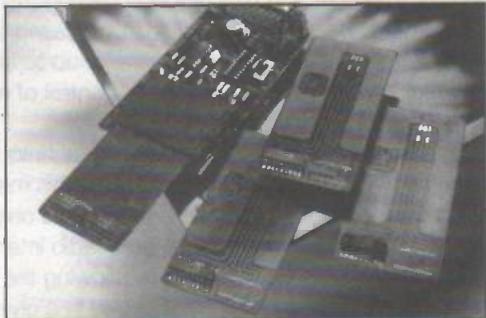
Credit Card Payments Welcome. Exports 2/4 day delivery by DHL, UPS or Air Express Available. All prices in Pounds Sterling

Radio - Tech Limited, Overbridge House, Weald Hall Lane,
Thornwood Common, Epping, Essex CM16 6NB.
Sales +44 (0) 181 368 8277 Fax +44 (0) 181 361 3434
Accounts +44 (0) 1992 57 6107 Fax +44 (0) 1992 45 1994

PIC 3R

READ, WRITE & DEPROTECT PIC 16C84's

The PIC PRO is no ordinary pic 16C84 microchip programmer, but is also able to 'disable' the fuse protection of the chip and allow the entire data and memory area to be read without causing any harm to the chip. Each programmer comes with a power supply, parallel data cable and menu driven software for only £99 + vat.



Tel 3R Cardware
01246 455150
01246 455945
FAX
01246
455650

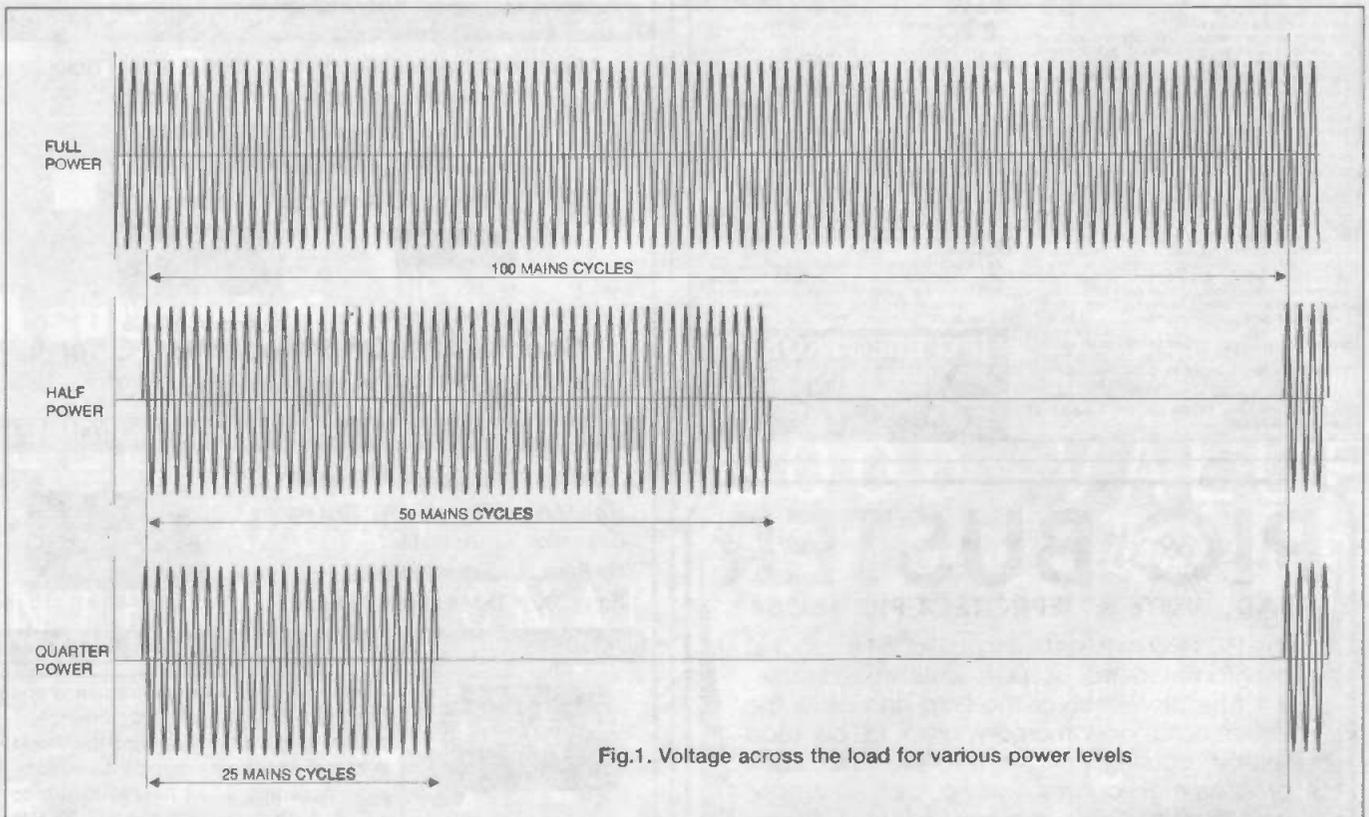
PIC DEVELOPMENT
KITS ALSO
AVAILABLE
incl SOFTWARE

PIC 16C84
SMART
CARDS
AVAILABLE
FROM £10 ea

3R CARDWARE - FREEPOST SF4468 - CHESTERFIELD - DERBYSHIRE - S42 6BR

A burst fire power controller

Bart Trepak looks at another power control application for the PIC microcontroller



 f the two methods of power control using triacs described in the last article, the Phase control method is by far the more responsive and accurate. This operates by switching the triac on for a longer or shorter portion of a mains half-cycle depending on the amount of power required. If such a system were used to control the power to a heater (to keep the temperature in a room at a constant value for example), then any sudden drop or rise in temperature could be compensated for during the next mains half-cycle by switching the triac on slightly earlier or later than in the preceding one, resulting in a fast response to changes in temperature. However, this method of power control has a serious drawback in that it generates large amounts of radio frequency interference caused by the fast switching of the triac. This requires the use of bulky and expensive components - normally chokes and capacitors and sometimes even shielding - to prevent the unit from acting as an effective radio transmitter causing interference to more useful

transmissions. The cost and difficulty in achieving this increases as the power to be controlled is increased so that this method is used mainly for low powers (of up to a few hundred watts) and for lighting and speed control of motors where other methods are unsuitable.

For this reason, the zero voltage switching technique is used to control even low power heaters and in this method, the triac is allowed to switch the mains to the load only at the zero crossing points which totally eliminates radio interference. In this case, power control is achieved by allowing the triac to conduct for a varying number of mains cycles in a given period, depending on the power level required. This method of power control is called Burst Fire control as the triac is switched on in bursts. Fig. 1 shows the general idea. Thus, if only half power is required, the triac would be switched on for, say, 50 out of every 100 mains cycles. This would enable the power to be varied in 100 steps from passing 1 cycle in every 100 to 100 cycles in every 100. Finer control could be achieved by making the time base 1,000 or even 10,000

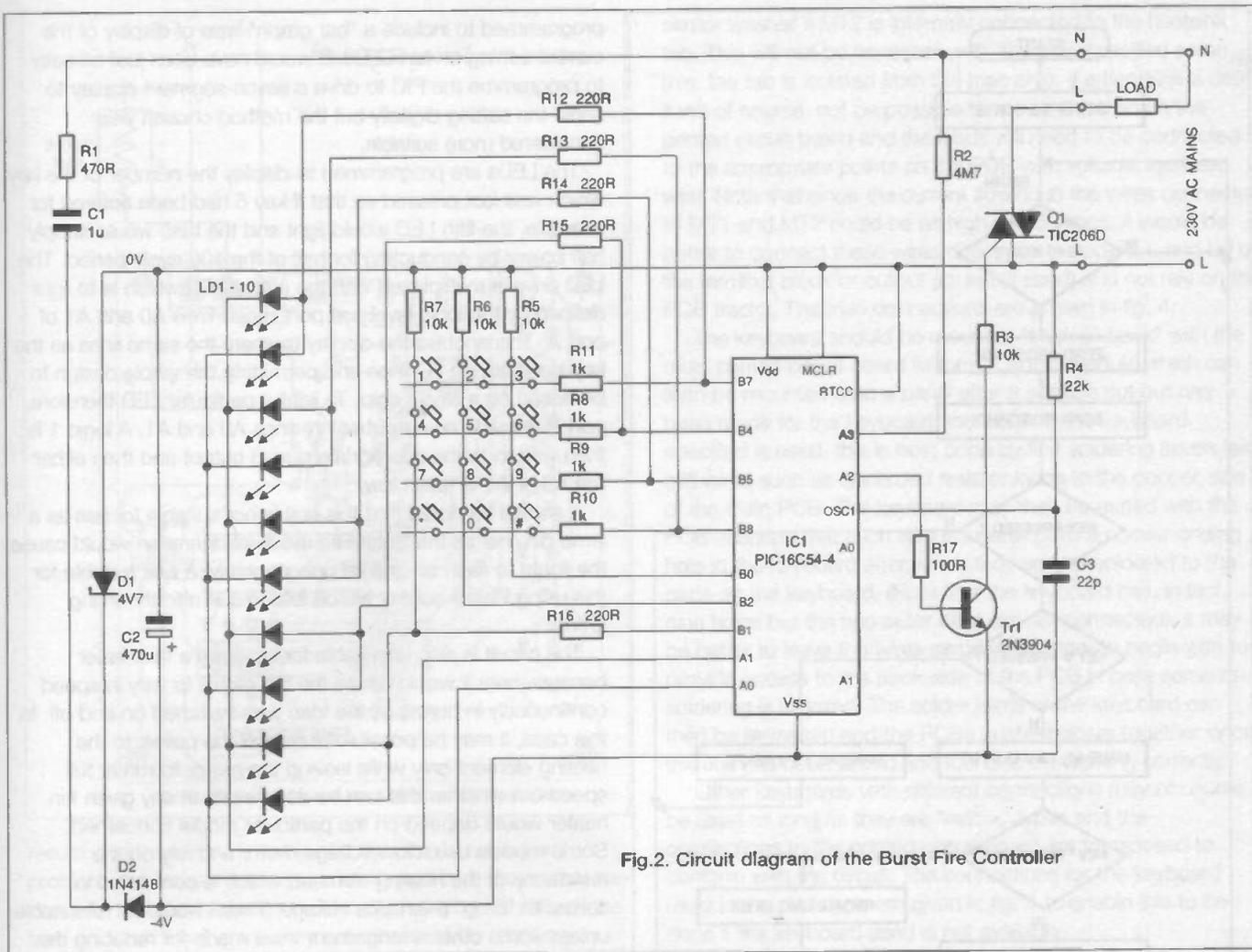


Fig.2. Circuit diagram of the Burst Fire Controller

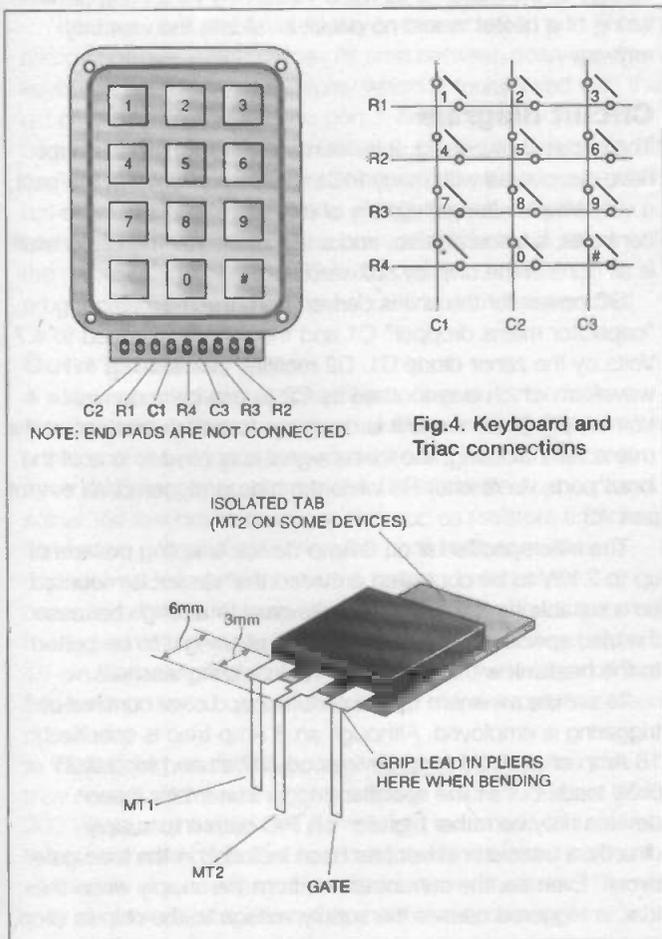


Fig.4. Keyboard and Triac connections

cycles long, giving control in 1,000 or 10,000 discrete steps.

However, there is a problem with this. At 50 Hz, 100 cycles would occur in two seconds but 1,000 and 10,000 would require 20 and 200 seconds (or over three minutes) respectively so that, to go back to our room heater example, if the temperature dropped for some reason, the controller would not be able to compensate until the next period which could be up to three minutes later. Your granny sitting in front of her three-bar electric heater would not be much impressed by the fact that the power was being controlled to one part in ten thousand if the heater remained at a low output for three minutes when you opened the door. Even without this, the temperature of the elements would rise and fall noticeably during the "on" and "off" periods and while, in practice, the temperature of a room may not change noticeably in three minutes (any change would tend to be localised unless there was a draught), such a situation could be disastrous in an incubator or a plastics moulding machine. A compromise must therefore be made between the speed of response and the degree of control which can be achieved. This will depend on the thermal inertia of the system so that if granny's heater takes a minute to heat up anyway, little would be gained by controlling the power every two seconds and 20 seconds would give a finer control without any apparent delay in the response to sudden temperature fluctuations.

For most "light" loads, (even electric bar heaters) the thermal time constant is considerably less than one minute and can usually be measured in tens of seconds and nobody would want to be able to control a room heater to better than 100 steps anyway. Indeed, many heaters usually only have two

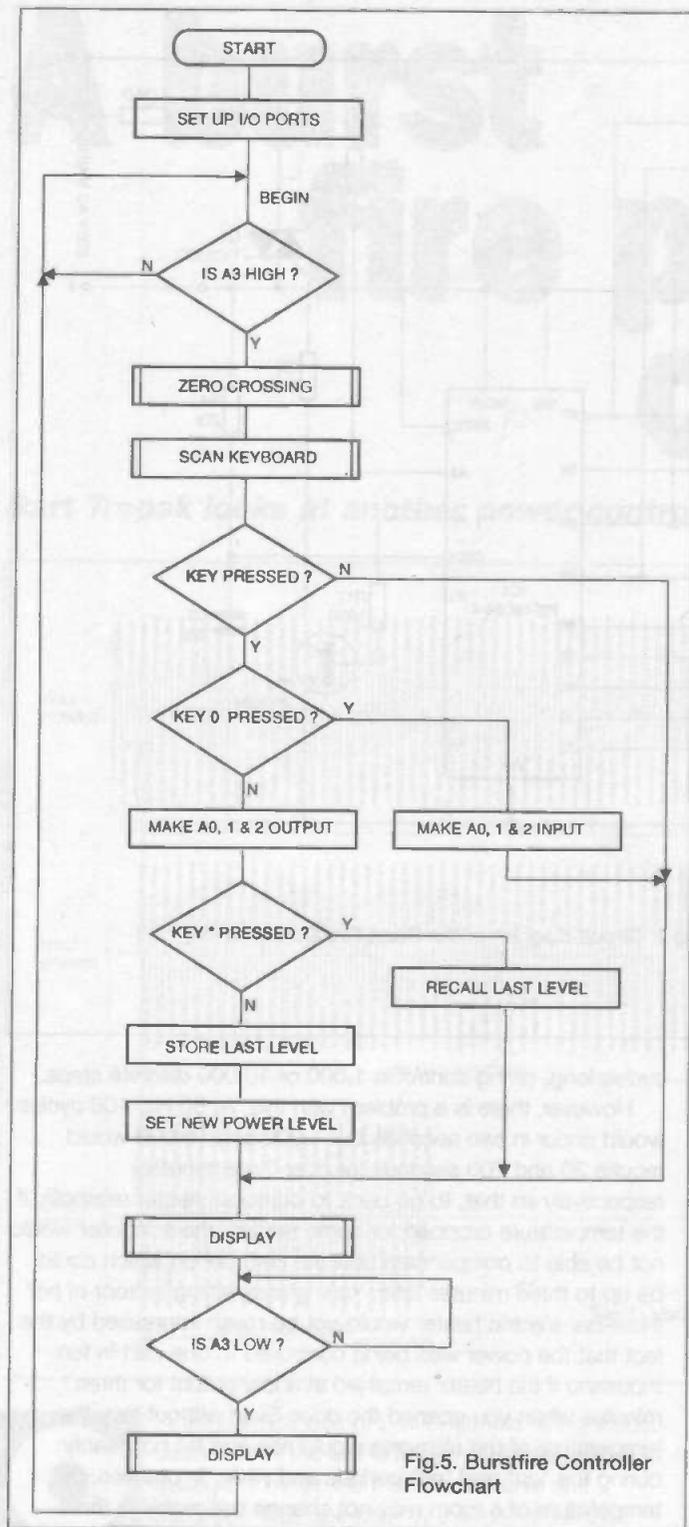


Fig.5. Burstfire Controller Flowchart

settings - high and low - so 100 steps would be more than adequate for this and most common applications. The above scenario implies that the controller has some sort of temperature sensor to enable it to respond to variations in temperature but the circuit to be described does not have this feature, being intended solely as a means of setting the power to a heating element. The setting is selected from a keypad which has ten digits (0-9) and two other keys and the circuit is based on the PIC micro-controller described in the preceding article.

Display

Since it would not be immediately obvious to the user which power level had been selected, the chip has been

programmed to include a "bar graph" type of display of the current setting on ten LEDs. It would have been just as easy to programme the PIC to drive a seven-segment display to show the setting digitally but the method chosen was considered more suitable.

The LEDs are programmed to display the number of the key which was last pressed so that if key 5 had been entered for example, the fifth LED would light and the triac would supply half power by conducting for half of the 100 cycle period. The LED drive is multiplexed with the actual LED which is to light defined by the logic levels on port B and lines A0 and A1 of port A. This enables the display to share the same lines as the keyboard saving I/O lines and permitting the whole design to be based on a single chip. To light a particular LED therefore, port B is made an output as are lines A0 and A1. A logic 1 is then written to the appropriate port B output and then either line A0 or A1 is taken low.

It should be noted that this unit is not suitable for use as a lamp dimmer as the Burst Fire mode of operation would cause the lights to flash on and off unacceptably. A unit suitable for this using Phase control will be featured in a forthcoming article.

The circuit is also unsuitable for use with a fan heater because here it would cause the fan motor to vary in speed continuously in bursts as the triac was switched on and off. In this case, it may be possible to control the power to the heating element only while leaving the motor to run at full speed but whether this can be done easily in any given fan heater would depend on the particular model concerned. Some models use a low voltage motor and rely on the resistance of the heating element, which is connected in series, to "drop" the mains voltage. These would be unsuitable unless some other arrangement were made for reducing the voltage to the motor to its rated value. Any tampering or re-wiring of a heater would no doubt invalidate the warranty anyway.

Circuit diagram

The circuit shown in fig. 2 is, as many readers will no doubt have discovered with many PIC projects published in the past, a very simple affair consisting of little more than the micro-controller, keyboard, triac, and a few resistors. The clever stuff is all done in the chip by software.

DC power for the unit is derived from the mains by a "capacitor mains dropper" C1 and the voltage clamped to 4.7 Volts by the zener diode D1. D2 rectifies the resulting waveform which is smoothed by C2 to provide a nominal - 4 Volt supply. Since the unit is designed to switch the triac at the mains zero crossing, the mains signal is applied to one of the input ports via resistor R3 while the triac is triggered via output port A3.

The triac specified is an 8 Amp device enabling powers of up to 2 KW to be controlled provided the device is mounted on a suitable heatsink. This is quite easy to arrange because the triac specified has an isolated tab allowing it to be bolted to the heatsink without the need for insulating washers.

To ensure minimum radio interference, d.c. or continuous triggering is employed. Although an 8 Amp triac is specified, 16 Amp or even 25 Amp devices could be used for 3.5KW or 6KW loads but as the specified trigger current for these devices may be rather high for the PIC output to supply directly, a transistor driver has been included in the triac gate circuit. Even so, the current drawn from the supply when the triac is triggered causes the supply voltage to the chip to drop,

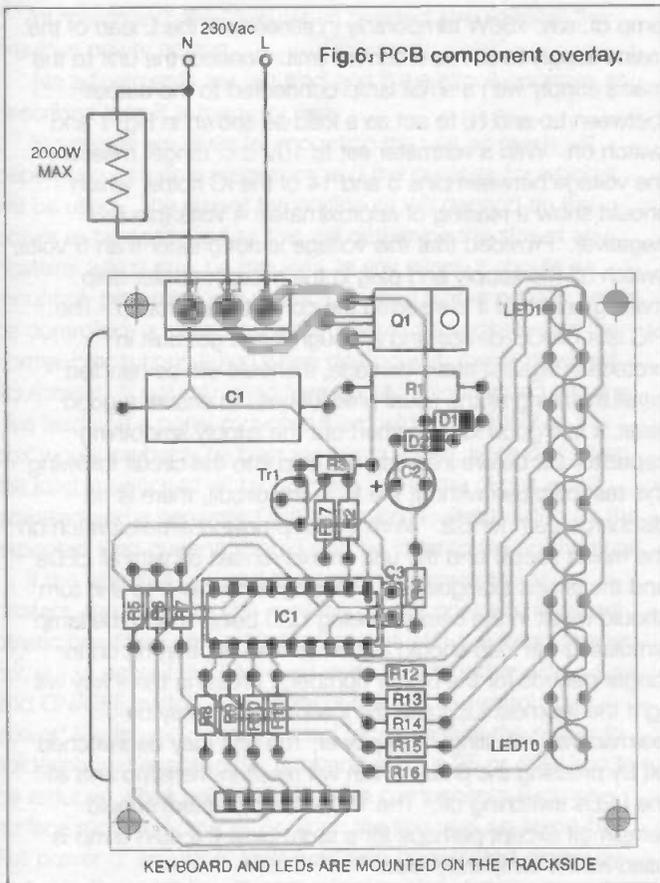


Fig.6: PCB component overlay.

resulting in the LEDs dimming slightly. This is not a great problem and indeed it has the advantage that it shows that the controller is actually doing something (changing the ratio of the triac on to off time) which may not otherwise be readily apparent.

The keyboard and LED display is connected to port B of the micro-controller which divides its time between scanning the keyboard and driving the display which is multiplexed with the aid of two further outputs on port A enabling the 10 LEDs to be switched on as required. Because the display is shared with the keyboard, it is important to ensure that pressing a key will not upset the display by spuriously lighting unwanted LEDs and for this reason, 1kohm resistors are included in series with the switches. I/O port line B3 is not used and this is programmed as an output and should be left disconnected.

Construction

A suitable printed circuit board layout is given in the foils section at the end of this issue; the diagram in fig.6 shows the position of the components on the board. The sequence of assembly is not important but it is usually better to insert and solder the low profile components such as resistors and diodes first before proceeding to the taller components such as capacitors. Be careful to insert diodes and electrolytic capacitors the correct way around and pay particular attention to the orientation of the IC. In practice it is best to mount an 18-pin IC socket first and only plug in the IC after the unit has first been powered up and the polarity of the supply has been checked.

Depending on the load power to be controlled, the triac may need to be mounted on a suitable heatsink. Below about 300 Watts, no heatsink will be required but above this value, the triac should be bolted to a suitably dimensioned piece of aluminium or a commercially available finned heatsink. The triac may also need to be isolated from the heatsink with a mica or

similar washer if MT2 is internally connected to the heatsink tab. This will not be necessary with the triac specified as on this, the tab is isolated from the triac chip. If a heatsink is used, it will of course, not be possible to mount the triac on the printed circuit board and the leads will need to be connected to the appropriate points on the PCB with suitable insulated wire. Note that since the current flowing in the wires connected to MT1 and MT2 could be as high as 25 Amps, it would be better to connect these wires directly to the points L and Lo on the terminal block or output socket (if used) and not rely on the PCB tracks. The triac connections are shown in fig. 4.

The keyboard should be mounted "back to back" with the main printed circuit board to form a single module which can then be mounted onto a panel after a suitable cut out has been made for the keyboard and LEDs. If the keyboard specified is used, this is best done by first soldering seven fairly stiff wires such as discarded resistor leads to the copper side of the main PCB. The keyboard may then be mated with the PCB ensuring that each wire is inserted into a corresponding hole in the keyboard after which they can be soldered to the pads on the keyboard. (Note that the keyboard has, in fact, nine holes but the two outer ones are not connected). It may be better to leave the wires somewhat longer to begin with to provide access to the track side of the PCB in case some re-soldering is required. The solder joints at the keyboard can then be re-melted and the PCBs pushed closer together once the unit has been tested and found to be working correctly.

Other keyboards with different connections may of course be used as long as they are "matrix" types and the connections to the printed circuit board are transposed to conform with the circuit. The connections for the keyboard used in the prototype are given in fig. 4 to enable this to be done if the keyboard used is not available.

The LEDs are also mounted on the track side of the printed circuit board and care should be taken to ensure that they are all soldered at the same height above the board and are all in a straight line. This can be most easily done by placing a piece of card about 3 to 5mm wide between the LED leads to define the height above the board and soldering one of the leads. When all the LEDs have been mounted, gently bend the LEDs into line before soldering the other leads, taking care not to bridge any of the tracks with solder. The LED leads may then be trimmed by cutting them flush with the surface of the component side of the board.

Subroutines

Before the unit is tested, it may be worthwhile to look at how the software is organised and a flowchart of the programme is shown in fig. 5. From this it can be seen that the main programme which begins at the label BEGIN continually tests input A3 to see if the zero crossing point has occurred. Depending on the result of this test calls the various subroutines which then deal with interrogating the keyboard, driving the LEDs or triggering the triac etc.

The zero crossing routine (called ZRX), which is called each time that the mains signal crosses zero at the beginning of the positive half cycle, decides if the triac still has to be triggered and also decrements the CYLCTR (cycle counter) which counts down the 100 mains cycles in each period. At the same time the PWRCTR (power counter) is also decremented and this switches off the triac drive when the required number of cycles have been counted. When the ZRX routine during which the CYLCTR counter reaches zero is called, the CYLCTR is reloaded with 100 while the PWRCTR counter is loaded with

the value stored in the PWRREG (power register). This defines the number of cycles for which the triac will conduct, and the triac is switched on.

The SCAN subroutine deals with reading the keyboard and returns from the subroutine with a number corresponding to the key pressed in the W register, which, if it is not key 0 or * is loaded into the PWRREG. If no key is pressed, the number in the W register is zero, enabling the programme to test for this easily and take no further action, bypassing the next section of the programme and going on to the DISPLAY routine. If a key has been pressed, the programme checks to see if it was key 0, in which case output ports A0, A1 and A2 are made inputs which switches off the triac and LEDs giving a zero power level (off). If it was not key 0, A0, A1 and A2 are made outputs and the programme checks if the key pressed was the * key. This key has a "recall" function and loads the PWRREG register with the previous value which was set. If one of the numbered keys is pressed however, the current value in the PWRREG register is saved (for later recall if required) and the new value is loaded into the PWRREG to give a new power level. Key # causes the PWRREG to be loaded with 100 which results in continuous triac conduction and therefore full power. The keyboard is read once per mains cycle and no key debounce routine is used as each key performs only one function irrespective of how many times it is pressed or the contacts bounce. If key 3 is pressed for example, the relevant registers are loaded with a suitable value to give 30% power and if it is pressed again or bounces, no new action will take place.

Not surprisingly, the subroutine which displays the resulting power level on the LEDs is called DISPLY. This operates as a look-up table by taking the value in the PWRREG and obtaining a value from the table CONVRT which enables the correct LED to be lit by setting the appropriate bit in port B high and either A0 or A1 low. A DELAY subroutine is then called to energise the LED for a few milliseconds before it is switched off in time for the next zero crossing. While the other subroutines are called only after the positive zero crossing, the DISPLY routine is called after the positive and negative zero crossing which means that the LED is switched on 50 times per second - is fast enough to give a continuous display without appearing to flicker. Before the main programme is entered, following a reset which occurs when power is first applied, the programme jumps to the label START and follows a SETUP routine which defines the input and output ports and sets the initial condition of the controller to off after which the main programme is entered at the label BEGIN.

TESTING

REMEMBER THAT THIS UNIT OPERATES AT MAINS VOLTAGE WHICH CAN BE DANGEROUS. SWITCH OFF ALL SUPPLIES AND DISCONNECT THE UNIT BEFORE ATTEMPTING ANY SOLDERING OR ADJUSTMENTS. DO NOT EARTH ANY PART OF THE CIRCUIT AS DAMAGE TO COMPONENTS WILL OCCUR. DO NOT TOUCH ANY PART OF THE CIRCUIT WHEN IT IS CONNECTED TO THE MAINS AS THIS COULD BE A SHOCKING AND POSSIBLY FATAL EXPERIENCE.

Testing of the unit is best carried out on the bench with a small lamp in place of a heater. Since the triac is d.c. triggered, it will work quite happily with loads down to 15W or less without any problems with latching. To avoid damage and blown fuses in case of mistakes, it is a good idea to connect a

lamp of, say, 150W temporarily in series with the L lead of the mains supply to act as a current limit. Connect the unit to the mains supply with a small lamp connected to the output (between Lo and N) to act as a load as shown in Fig. 7 and switch on. With a voltmeter set to 10V d.c. range, measure the voltage between pins 5 and 14 of the IC holder which should show a reading of approximately 4 Volts (pin 5 negative). Provided that this voltage is not greater than 5 Volts, switch off the supply and plug in the microcontroller chip making sure that it is inserted the correct way around. The PIC is a CMOS device and although it has got built in protection against static damage, it should still be handled carefully taking all the usual precautions. To ensure a good reset, it is a good idea to short out the supply smoothing capacitor C2 before inserting the chip into the circuit following this test because without the IC in the circuit, there is no discharge path for C2. With the chip now in circuit, switch on the mains supply and the unit should remain off with all LEDs and the lamps extinguished. Pressing each key 1 to 9 in turn should result in the corresponding LED being lit and the lamp simulating the load should switch on and off, staying on for longer periods for the higher numbers. Pressing the # key will light the topmost LED and the load lamp will stay on permanently resulting in full power. The unit may be switched off by pressing the 0 key which will result in the lamp and all the LEDs switching off. The 150W lamp (if fitted) should remain off except perhaps for a slight glow if a 40W lamp is used as the temporary load.

PARTS LIST

Resistors

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| R1 | 470R 1/2 Watt |
| R2 | 4M7 |
| R3 | 10k |
| R4 | 22k |
| R5-R7 | 10k |
| R8-R11 | 1k |
| R12-R16 | 220R |
| R17 | 100R |

Capacitors

| | |
|----|------------------|
| C1 | 1uF/400V |
| C2 | 470uF/16V Radial |
| C3 | 22pF Ceramic |

Semiconductors

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| D1 | 4V7 Zener diode |
| D2 | 1N4148 diode |
| LD1-LD10 | 5mm LEDs |
| TR1 | 2N3904 NPN |
| Q1 | TIC206D Triac (see Text) |
| IC1 | PIC16C54-4 (programmed) |

Misc

| | |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| PCB | |
| | 12-way keyboard (matrix type) |
| | 18-pin di1 socket |
| | 3-way terminal block. |

Programmed PIC chips area available from the author price £12.50. Orders should be sent to:

Bart Trepak, 11 Studland Road, London W7 3QU.

Please allow up to 28days for delivery

As mentioned, the * key, when pressed should recall the previous power setting.

No adjustments are required and if the circuit operates as described then it is ready for use.

No details are given for mounting the unit as much will depend on personal preference and the purpose for which it will be used. The size of the enclosure will depend on the power to be controlled as this will determine the size of any heatsink which may be required. In any event, it should be mounted, preferably in a plastic box, or if higher powers are to be controlled, a metal box which should be earthed, and the normal precautions taken when dealing with mains powered equipment. A suitably rated fuse should also be fitted into the Live lead and a panel mounted fuse holder mounted on the box would probably be best for this purpose. Note that when the load is switched off by pressing key 0, the circuit is still powered and a separate ON/OFF switch (suitably rated for the expected load current) should also be fitted to the finished unit.

If the unit is to be used to control the power to various heaters, the unit could be mounted in any conveniently sized plastic box fitted with a 13 Amp socket with a suitably shaped cut out to accept the keyboard and LEDs together with a fuse and ON/OFF switch. The ability of the unit to control "low power" loads would make it ideal for controlling the power to soldering iron enabling the temperature of a 25 or 40W iron to be reduced when soldering sensitive components such as surface mounted devices or when the iron was on stand-by. Full power or any other level may then be selected simply by pressing the recall key (*) or required push button.

Assembler listing

```
;KBURST.ASM - BURST FIRE CONTROLLER WITH DISPLAY
;*****
;
LKP      equ 08h ; Last Key Pressed
DYCTR1  equ 09h ; Delay Counter1
DYCTR2  equ 0Ah ; Delay Counter2
DYCTR3  equ 0Bh ; Delay Counter3
TEMP    equ 0Ch ; Temporary register holds display
for port B
CYLCTR  equ 0Dh ; Cycle Counter - counts 100
cycles
PWRCTR  equ 0Eh ; Power Counter - counts number of
cycles triac is on
PWRREG  equ 0Fh ; Power Register - holds power
level required
DSPLY   equ 10h ; Display register - holds
FLAG    equ 11h ; FLAG register F0= key already
pressed
CPLREG  equ 12h ; Current Power Level Register
;
LIST P=16C54
include "PIC.h"
;*****
;
goto START
;*****
;
ZRXC    clrwdt ;***ZERO CROSSING SUBROUTINE***
;
bsf PORTA,0 ; TEMP
decfsz CYLCTR,1
goto ZRXA ; cycle counter not zero
movlw .100
movwf CYLCTR ; load cycle counter with
100 if it is zero
bsf PORTA,2 ; SWITCH TRIAC ON ?
movf PWRREG,w
movwf PWRCTR ; load Power counter from
power register
;
ZRXA    movf PWRCTR,1
```

```
btfsf STATUS,2 ; is PWRCTR = 0?
goto ZRXC ; yes - ON period is over
decf PWRCTR,1 ; no
;
movf PWRCTR,w ; decimal adjust*****
andlw 0Fh ; and with 0000 1111 to
mask MSnibble
xorlw 0Fh ; compare to 0Fh ie has
1sd underrun?
btfsf STATUS,2
goto ZRXCEND ; no
movlw 06h ; yes - subtract 6
subwf PWRCTR,1
goto ZRXCEND
;
ZRXC    bcf PORTA,2 ; SWITCH TRIAC OFF ?
;
ZRXCEND nop ; bcf PORTA,0
retlw 00
;
;*****
;***DISPLAY SUBROUTINE***
DISPLY  movlw 00h
tris PORTB ; make port B an o/p
clrf PORTB
swapf PWRREG,w ; swap and place in w
register
andlw 0Fh ; mask top four bits ie.
0000 1111
movwf TEMP
btfsf TEMP,0 ; check if PWRREG odd or
even
goto EVEN ; even
bcf PORTA,0 ; odd - switch on A0
CVT     call CNVRT ; call look-up table
movwf PORTB ; output to port B
call DELAY
bsf PORTA,0 ; switch off led drive A0
bsf PORTA,1 ; and A1
retlw 00
;
EVEN    bcf PORTA,1
goto CVT
;*****
;***CONVERT SUBROUTINE***
CNVRT  addwf PC ; add w to programme
counter
retlw 00h
retlw 01h ; show 10
retlw 01h ; show 20
retlw 10h ; show 30
retlw 10h ; show 40
retlw 20h ; show 50
retlw 20h ; show 60
retlw 40h ; show 70
retlw 40h ; show 80
retlw 80h ; show 90
retlw 80h ; show 100
;
;*****
;***DELAY SUBROUTINE***
DELAY  movlw 01
movwf DYCTR2
D2     movlw 0FFh
movwf DYCTR1
D1     decfsz DYCTR1,1
goto D1
decfsz DYCTR2,1
goto D2
retlw 00h
;
;*****
;***KEYBOARD SCAN SUBROUTINE***
SCAN   clrwdt ;***KEYBOARD SCAN SUBROUTINE***
movlw 07h ; ie. 0000 0111
tris PORTB ; make port B0-B2 i/ps
and B3-B7 o/ps
movlw 0FFh ; ie. 1111 1111
movwf PORTB ; make all o/ps high
;
bcf PORTB,4 ; make B4 low
nop
```

```

    btfss PORTB,0 ; B0 low?
    retlw 60h ; yes - KEY6 pressed
    btfss PORTB,1 ; B1 low?
    retlw 40h ; yes - KEY4 pressed
    btfss PORTB,2 ; B2 low?
    retlw 50h ; yes - KEY5 pressed
    bsf PORTB,4 ; no keys pressed - make
B4 high
    ;
    bcf PORTB,5 ; make B5 low
    nop
    btfss PORTB,0 ; B0 low?
    retlw 90h ; yes - KEY9 pressed -
return with 1001 0000
    btfss PORTB,1 ; B1 low?
    retlw 70h ; yes - KEY7 pressed -
return with 0111 0000
    btfss PORTB,2 ; B2 low?
    retlw 80h ; yes - KEY8 pressed -
return with 1000 0000
    bsf PORTB,5 ; no keys pressed - make
B5 high
    ;
    bcf PORTB,6 ; make B6 low
    nop
    btfss PORTB,0 ; B0 low?
    retlw 0A0h ; yes - KEY# pressed -
return with 100 BCD
    btfss PORTB,1 ; B1 low?
    retlw 0B0h ; yes - KEY* pressed -
return with 1011 0000
    btfss PORTB,2 ; B2 low?
    retlw 0C0h ; yes - KEY0 pressed -
return with 1100 0000
    bsf PORTB,6 ; no keys pressed - make
B6 high
    ;
    bcf PORTB,7 ; make B7 low
    nop
    btfss PORTB,0 ; B0 low?
    retlw 30h ; yes - KEY3 pressed
    btfss PORTB,1 ; B1 low?
    retlw 10h ; yes - KEY1 pressed
    btfss PORTB,2 ; B2 low?
    retlw 20h ; yes - KEY2 pressed
    bsf PORTB,7 ; no keys pressed - make
B7 high
    ;
    retlw 00 ; no keys pressed
    ;
;*****
;
START nop
;
SETUP movlw 1Fh ; ie. 0001 1111
    tris PORTA ; make portA i/p - triac
off
    movlw 0FBh ; ie. 1111 1011
    movwf PORTA
;
    movlw 00h
    movwf PWRREG
    movwf CPLREG

```

```

clrf FLAG
;
BEGIN btfss PORTA,3 ; is A3 = 1 ie. zero
crossing
    goto BEGIN ; no
    call ZRX ; yes
    clrf LKP
    call SCAN
    movwf LKP ; place returned key code
into LKP
    movf LKP,1
    btfsc STATUS,2 ; LKP=0 if no key pressed
ie. is key pressed?
    goto NOKEY ; no
;
    btfsc FLAG,0 ; first time?
    goto LOOP ; no
    bsf FLAG,0 ; yes - first time key
pressed - set flag0
    movlw 0C0h ; yes, a key is pressed
first time
    xorwf LKP,w ; KEY 0?
    btfsc STATUS,2
    goto SWTOFF ; yes - switch off
    movlw 18h ; no i.e 0001 1000
?
    tris PORTA ; switch triac o/p on
    movlw 0B0h
    xorwf LKP,w ; KEY *?
    btfsc STATUS,2
    goto RECAL ; yes - recall previous
power setting
    movf PWRREG,w ; no - save current power
level
    movwf CPLREG ; in CPLREG
    movf LKP,w ; power level selected by
key pressed
    movwf PWRREG ; store in PWRREG
    movlw 01h
    movwf CYLCTR ; make cycle counter = 1
    goto LOOP
;
RECAL movf CPLREG,w ; reload PWRREG
    movwf PWRREG ; with contents of CPLREG
    goto LOOP
;
SWTOFF movlw 1Fh ; switch o/p off ie. 0001
1111
    tris PORTA ; make A2 an i/p
;
NOKEY bcf FLAG,0 ; clear flag0
LOOP call DISPLY
LOOPA btfsc PORTA,3 ; is A3 = 0? ie. zero
crossing
    goto LOOPA ; no
    call DISPLY ; yes
    goto BEGIN
;
;*****
org 1FFh
END

```

Surplus always wanted for cash!

THE ORIGINAL SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

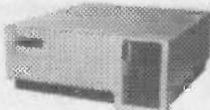
THIS MONTH'S SELECTION FROM OUR VAST EVER CHANGING STOCKS

Surplus always wanted for cash!

LOW COST PC's -

SPECIAL BUY AT 286

40Mb HD + 3Mb Ram



LIMITED QUANTITY only of these 12MHz HI GRADE 286 systems Made in the USA to an industrial specification, the system was designed for total reliability. The compact case houses the motherboard, PSU and EGA video card with single 5 1/4" 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive + Integral 40Mb hard disk drive to the front. Real time clock with battery backup is provided as standard. Supplied in good used condition complete with enhanced keyboard, 640k + 2Mb RAM, DOS 4.01 and 90 DAY Full Guarantee. Ready to Run!
Order as HIGRADE 286 **ONLY £129.00 (E)**

| | |
|---|--------|
| Optional Fitted extras: VGA graphics card | £29.00 |
| 1.4Mb 3 1/2" floppy disk drive (instead of 1.2 Mb) | £19.95 |
| NE2000 Ethernet (thick, thin or twisted) network card | £39.00 |

LOW COST 486DX-33 SYSTEM

Limited quantity of this 2nd user, superb small size desktop unit. Fully featured with standard simm connectors 30 + 72 pin. Supplied with keyboard, 4 Mb of RAM, SVGA monitor output, 256k cache and integral 120 Mb IDE drive with single 1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive. Fully tested and guaranteed.
Only **£399.00 (E)**
Many other options available - call for details.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 3 1/2" - 8"

5 1/4" or 3 1/2" from only £18.95!

Massive purchases of standard 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are BRAND NEW or removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested, aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from standard voltages and are of standard size. All are IBM-PC compatible (if 3 1/2" supported on your PC).

| | |
|--|------------|
| 3 1/2" Panasonic JU383/4 720K or equivalent RFE | £24.95(B) |
| 3 1/2" Mitsubishi MF355C-L 1.4 Meg. Laptops only | £25.95(B) |
| 3 1/2" Mitsubishi MF355C-D 1.4 Meg. Non laptop | £18.95(B) |
| 5 1/4" Teac FD-55GFR 1.2 Meg (for IBM pc's) RFE | £18.95(B) |
| 5 1/4" Teac FD-55F-03-U 720K 40/80 (for BBC's etc) RFE | £22.95(B) |
| 5 1/4" BRAND NEW Mitsubishi MF501B 360K | £22.95(B) |
| Table top case with Integral PSU for HH 5 1/4" Flopp or HD | £29.95(B) |
| 8" Shugart 800/801 8" SS refurbished & tested | £195.00(E) |
| 8" Shugart 810 8" SS HH Brand New | £195.00(E) |
| 8" Shugart 851 8" double sided refurbished & tested | £250.00(E) |
| Mitsubishi M2894-63 8" double sided NEW | £275.00(E) |
| Mitsubishi M2896-63-02U 8" DS slimline NEW | £285.00(E) |
| Dual 8" cased drives with integral power supply 2 Mb | £499.00(E) |

HARD DISK DRIVES

End of line purchase scoop! Brand new NEC D2246 8" 85 Mbyte drive with industry standard SMD Interface. Ultra hi speed data transfer and access times, replaces Fujitsu equivalent model. Complete with full manual. Only **£299.00** or 2 for **£525.00 (E)**

| | |
|--|------------|
| 3 1/2" FUJI FK-309-26 20mb MF1M I/F RFE | £59.95(C) |
| 3 1/2" CONNER CP3024 20 mb IDE I/F (or equiv) RFE | £59.95(C) |
| 3 1/2" CONNER CP3044 40mb IDE I/F (or equiv) RFE | £69.00(C) |
| 3 1/2" RODIME R03057S 45mb SCSI I/F (Mac & Acorn) | £99.00(C) |
| 3 1/2" WESTERN DIGITAL 850mb IDE I/F Brand New | £185.00(C) |
| 5 1/4" MINISCRIBE 3425 20mb MF1M I/F (or equiv) RFE | £49.95(C) |
| 5 1/4" SEAGATE ST-238R 30 mb RLL I/F Refurb | £69.95(C) |
| 5 1/4" CDC 94205-51 40mb HH MF1M I/F RFE tested | £69.95(C) |
| 8" FUJITSU M2232C 160Mb SMD I/F RFE tested | £195.00(E) |
| Hard disc controllers for MF1M, IDE, SCSI, RLL etc. from | £16.95 |

THE AMAZING TELEBOX

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!



TV SOUND & VIDEO TUNER CABLE COMPATIBLE

The TELEBOX is an attractive fully cased mains powered unit, containing all electronics ready to plug into a host of video monitors made by makers such as MICROVITEC, ATARI, SANYO, SONY, COMMODORE, PHILIPS, TATUNG, AMSTRAD etc. The composite video output will also plug directly into most video recorders, allowing reception of TV channels not normally receivable on most television receivers (TELEBOX MB). Push button controls on the front panel allow reception of 8 fully tunable 'off air' UHF colour television channels. TELEBOX MB covers virtually all television frequencies VHF and UHF including the HYPERBAND as used by most cable TV operators. A composite video output is located on the rear panel for direct connection to most makes of monitor or desktop computer video systems. For complete compatibility - even for monitors without sound - an integral 4 watt audio amplifier and low level Hi Fi audio output are provided as standard.

| | |
|--|--------|
| TELEBOX ST for composite video input type monitors | £36.95 |
| TELEBOX STL as ST but fitted with integral speaker | £39.50 |
| TELEBOX MB Multiband VHF/UHF/Cable/Hyperband tuner | £69.95 |

For overseas PAL versions state 5.5 or 6 MHz sound specification
*For cable / hyperband reception Telebox MB should be connected to a cable type service. Shipping code on all Teleboxes is (B)

DC POWER SUPPLIES

Virtually every type of power supply you can imagine. Over 10,000 Power Supplies Ex Stock Call for info / list.

IC's - TRANSISTORS - DIODES

OBSOLETE - SHORT SUPPLY - BULK

6,000,000 Items EX STOCK

For MAJOR SAVINGS - CALL FOR SEMICONDUCTOR HOTLIST

VIDEO MONITOR SPECIALS

One of the highest specification monitors you will ever see - At this price - Don't miss it!!

Mitsubishi FA3415ETKL 14" SVGA Multisync colour monitor with fine 0.28 dot pitch tube and resolution of 1024 x 768. A variety of inputs allows connection to a host of computers including IBM PCs in CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA modes, BBC, COMMODORE (including Amiga 1200), ARCHIMEDES and APPLE. Many features: Etched faceplate, text switching and LOW RADIATION MPFR specification. Fully guaranteed, supplied in EXCEL-

LENT little used condition.

Tilt & Swivel Base £4.75

VGA cable for IBM PC Included.

External cables for other types of computers CALL

Only £119 (E)

Order as MITS-SVGA

5000 Monitors from stock!!!

HERCULES, EGA, CGA, VGA, SVGA - 6 to 26" + Many special items - CALL with your needs!

Just In - Microvitec 20" VGA (800 x 600 res.) colour monitors. Good SH condition - from £299 - CALL for info

PHILIPS HCS35 (same style as CM8833) attractively styled 14" colour monitor with both RGB and standard composite 15.625 KHz video inputs via SCART socket and separate phono jacks. Integral audio power amp and speaker for all audio visual uses. Will connect direct to Amiga and Atari BBC computers. Ideal for all video monitoring / security applications with direct connection to most colour cameras. High quality with many features such as front concealed flap controls, VCR correction button etc. Good used condition - fully tested - guaranteed
Dimensions: W14" x H12 1/2" x 15 1/2" D.
Only £95 (E)

PHILIPS HCS31 Ultra compact 9" colour video monitor with standard composite 15.625 KHz video input via SCART socket, ideal for all monitoring / security applications. High quality, ex-equipment fully tested & guaranteed (possible minor screen burns). In attractive square black plastic case measuring W10" x H10" x 13 1/4" D. 240 V AC mains powered.
Only £79.00 (D)

KME 10" 15M10009 high definition colour monitors with 0.28" dot pitch. Superb clarity and modern styling. Operates from any 15.625 khz sync RGB video source, with RGB analog and composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 13 1/2" x 12" x 11". Good used condition.
Only £125 (E)

20" 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

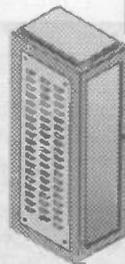
Superbly made UK manufacture. PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & optional sound input. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools, Shops, Disco, Clubs, etc. in EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 (F)

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

| | |
|--|-------|
| MITS. FA3445ETKL 14" Industrial spec SVGA monitors | £245 |
| 2Kw to 400 Kw - 400 Hz 3 phase power sources - ex stock | £750 |
| Broadcast Electronics Inc FX30 FM exciter 80-108 MHz | £750 |
| Staneco STA15 15Kw RF Induction heater system | £950 |
| IBM 8230 Type 1, Token ring base unit driver | £750 |
| IBM 53F5501 Token Ring ICS 20 port lobe modules | £95 |
| IBM MAU Token ring distribution panel 8228-23-5050N | £550 |
| AIM 501 Low distortion Oscillator 9Hz to 330KHz, IEEE | £950 |
| Trend Data 274 Data Analyser with G703(2M) 64 Vb | £1800 |
| HP APOLLO RX700 system units | £675 |
| HP6621A Dual Programmable GPIB PSU 0-7 V 160 watts | £675 |
| HP6264 Rack mount variable 0-20V @ 20A metered PSU | £1850 |
| HP54121A DC to 22 GHz four channel test set | £6500 |
| HP7580A A1 8 pen HPGL high speed drum plotter | £650 |
| Marconi 6310 Programmable 2 to 22 GHz sweep generator | £2250 |
| EG-NG Brookdale 95033S Precision lock in amp | £1200 |
| Opt Ltd 1550 SM Stabilised IR laser calibration source | £125 |
| Ling Dynamics 2Kw programmable vibration test system | £3750 |
| Computer 16mm CCTV auto iris lenses 'C' mount - NEW | £1200 |
| Kelthley 590 CV capacitor / voltage analyser | £550 |
| Racal ICR40 dual 40 channel voice recorder system | £1200 |
| Roken 80-250 240v single phase flow solder machine | £1200 |
| ICI R5030UV34 Cleanline ultrasonic cleaning system | £2200 |
| Mann Tally MT645 High speed line printer | £1200 |
| Intel SBC 486/133SE Multibus 486 system, 8Mb Ram | £1450 |
| Zeta 3220-05 A0 4 pen HPGL fast drum plotters | £1150 |
| Nikon HFX-11 (Ephiphot) exposure control unit | £1450 |
| Motorola VME Bus Boards & Components List SAE / CALL | £550 |
| Trio 0-18 vdc linear, metered 30 amp bench PSU. New | £1950 |
| Fujitsu M3041R 600 LPM band printer | £1250 |
| Fujitsu M3041D 600 LPM printer with network interface | £1950 |
| Parkin Elmer 2998 Infrared spectrophotometer | £3750 |
| VG Electronics 1035 TELETEXT Decoding Margin Meter | £375 |
| Andrews LARGE 3.1 m Satellite Dish + mount (For Voyager) | £1995 |
| Thurby LA 160B logic analyser | £575 |
| Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel digital Hybrid chart recorder | £485 |
| Densel MUD 01855AH 1kVA UPS system with bats NEW | £300 |
| System Video 1152 PAL waveform monitor | £385 |
| Test Lab - 2 mtr square quietised acoustic test cabinets | £850 |
| Kenwood 9601 PAL Vectorscope - NEW | £850 |

Please call for further details on the above items



19" RACK CABINETS

Superb quality 6 foot 40U

Virtually New, Ultra Smart Less than Half Price!

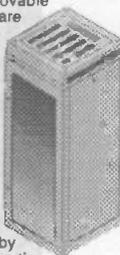
Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by Optima Enclosures Ltd. Units feature designer, smoked acrylic lockable front door, full height lockable half louvered back door and louvered removable side panels. Fully adjustable internal fixing struts, ready punched for any configuration of equipment mounting plus ready mounted Integral 12 way 13 amp socket switched mains distribution strip make these racks some of the most versatile we

have ever sold. Racks may be stacked side by side and therefore require only two side panels to stand singly or in multiple bays. Overall dimensions are: 77 1/2" H x 32 1/2" D x 22" W. Order as:

| | |
|---|-------------|
| OPT Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels. | £335.00 (G) |
| OPT Rack 2 Rack, Less side panels | £225.00 (G) |

32U - High Quality - All steel RakCab

Made by Eurocraft Enclosures Ltd to the highest possible spec, rack features all steel construction with removable side, front and back doors. Front and back doors are hinged for easy access and all are lockable with five secure 5 lever barrel locks. The front door is constructed of double walled steel with a 'designer style' smoked acrylic front panel to enable status indicators to be seen through the panel, yet remain unobtrusive. Internally the rack features fully slotted reinforced vertical fixing members to take the heaviest of 19" rack equipment. The two movable vertical fixing struts (extras available) are pre punched for standard 'cage nuts'. A mains distribution panel internally mounted to the bottom rear, provides 8 x IEC 3 pin Euro sockets and 1 x 13 amp 3 pin switched utility socket. Overall ventilation is provided by fully louvered back door and double skinned top section with top and side louvers. The top panel may be removed for fitting of integral fans to the sub plate etc. Other features include: fitted castors and floor levers, pre-punched utility panel at lower rear for cable / connector access etc. Supplied in excellent, slightly used condition with keys. Colour Royal blue. External dimensions mm-1625H x 635D x 603 W. (64" H x 25" D x 23 3/4" W)
Sold at LESS than a third of makers price!!



A superb buy at only £195.00 (G)

Over 1000 racks - 19" 22" & 24" wide 3 to 44 U high. Available from stock!! Call with your requirements.

TOUCH SCREEN SYSTEM

The ultimate in 'Touch Screen Technology' made by the experts - MicroTouch - but sold at a price below cost!! System consists of a flat translucent glass laminated panel measuring 29.5 x 23.5 cm connected to an electronic controller PCB. The controller produces a standard serial RS232 or TTL output which continuously gives simple serial data containing positional X & Y co-ordinates as to where a finger is touching the panel - as the finger moves, the data instantly changes. The X & Y information is given at an incredible matrix resolution of 1024 x 1024 positions over the entire screen size!! A host of available translation software enables direct connection to a PC for a myriad of applications including: control panels, pointing devices, POS systems, controllers for the disabled or computer un-trained etc. Imagine using your finger with 'Windows', instead of a mouse!! (A driver is indeed available!) The applications for this amazing product are only limited by your imagination!! Complete system including Controller, Power Supply and Data supplied at an incredible price of only: **£145.00 (B)**
Full MICROTOUCH software support pack and manuals for IBM compatible PC's £29.95 RFE - Tested

LOW COST RAM & CPU'S

INTEL 'ABOVE' Memory Expansion Board. Full length PC-XT and PC-AT compatible card with 2 Mbytes of memory on board. Card is fully selectable for Expanded or Extended (286 processor and above) memory. Full data and driver disks supplied. RFE. Fully tested and guaranteed. Windows compatible. **£59.95(A1)**
Half length 8 bit memory upgrade cards for PC AT XT expands memory either 256k or 512k in 64k steps. May also be used to fill in RAM above 640k DOS limit. Complete with data.
Order as: XT RAM £2.56k, **£34.95** or 512k **£39.95 (A1)**

SIMM SPECIALS

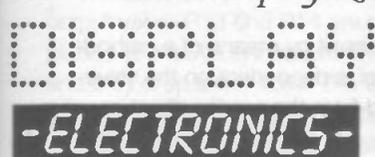
| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 120ns | Only £19.50 (A1) |
| 1 MB x 9 SIMM 3 chip 80 ns | £22.50 or 70ns £24.95 (A1) |
| 1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 80 ns | £22.50 or 70ns £24.00 (A1) |
| 4 MB 70 ns 72 pin SIMM -with parity- | Only £95.00 (A1) |
| 8 MB 70 ns 72 pin SIMM -no parity- | £159.00 (A1) |
| INTEL 486-DX33 CPU | £55.00 |
| INTEL 486-DX66 CPU | £69.00 (A1) |

FANS & BLOWERS

| | |
|---|----------------|
| EPSON DO412 40x40x20 mm 12v DC | £7.95 10 / £65 |
| PAPST TYPE 612 60x60x25 mm 12v DC | £8.95 10 / £75 |
| MITSUBISHI MMF-D6012DL 60x60x25 mm 12v DC | £4.95 10 / £42 |
| MITSUBISHI MMF-08C12DM 80x80x25 mm 12v DC | £5.25 10 / £49 |
| MITSUBISHI MMF-09B12DH 92x92x25 mm 12v DC | £5.95 10 / £53 |
| PANCAKE 12-3.5 92x92x18 mm 12v DC | £7.95 10 / £69 |
| EX-EQUIP AC fans. ALL TESTED 120 x 120 x 38 mm specify 110 or 240 v £6.95. 80 x 80 x 38 mm - specify 110 or 240 v £5.95 | |
| IMHOF B26 1900 rack mnt 3U x 19" Blower 110/240v NEW | £79.95 |

Shipping on all fans (A). Blowers (B). 50,000 Fans Ex Stock CALL

Issue 13 of Display News now available - send large SAE - PACKED with bargains!



ALL MAIL & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
Dept ET. 32 Biggin Way
Upper Norwood
LONDON SE19 3XF

LONDON SHOP
Open Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.30
215 Whitehorse Lane
South Norwood
On 68A Bus Route
N.Thornton Heath &
Selhurst Park SR Rail Stations

DISTEL ©
The Original
FREE On line Database
Info on 20,000 + stock items!
RETURNING SOON!

ALL ENQUIRIES
0181 679 4414
FAX 0181 679 1927

All prices for UK Mainland. UK customers add 17.5% VAT to TOTAL order amount. Minimum order £10. Bona Fide account orders accepted from Government, Schools, Universities and Local Authorities - minimum account order £50. Cheques over £100 are subject to 10 working days clearance. Carriage charges (A)=£3.00, (A1)=£4.00, (B)=£5.50, (C)=£8.50, (D)=£12.00, (E)=£15.00, (F)=£18.00, (G)=CALL. Allow approx 6 days for shipping - faster CALL. Scotland surcharge CALL. All goods supplied under Standard Conditions of Sale and unless stated guaranteed for 90 days. All guarantees on a return to base basis. All rights reserved to change prices / specifications without prior notice. Orders subject to stock. Discounts for volume. Top CASH prices paid for surplus goods. All trademarks etc acknowledged. © Display Electronics 1996. E & O. 01/5



valve radio SERVICING AND RESTORATION

PART 3

Paul Stenning continues his exploration of 'antique electronics'

Most sets will have a Class A output stage, with a single valve driving the output transformer. In the Bush circuit, V7 (EL84) is the output valve, driving transformer T1. The anode current is generally between 25 and 40mA. This passes through the primary of the output transformer, which will drop typically 15

to 25V. If this voltage drop is present, it confirms that the valve is drawing anode current.

The output valve is usually biased by means of a cathode biasing resistor. The biasing level is dependent on the valve type used, and can be obtained from the service sheet or valve data book.

Output stage faults

A very common fault is a leaky grid coupling capacitor (C56). This causes the control grid to be at a potential above 0V, which alters the biasing of the valve causing it to draw excessive current. If the problem is ignored, it will get progressively worse until the valve falls, often destroying the output transformer in the process. Be sure to check this point even if the set appears to be working correctly.

The voltage on the grid can be measured directly with a digital meter, and should be virtually zero. If you have an analogue meter you will have to measure the voltage across the cathode resistor and compare this with the value on the service sheet.

Internal leakage within the valve can cause a similar situation to occur. This is less common than a leaky capacitor, but it does occur particularly in later AC/DC sets due to the high operating temperatures. If a replacement capacitor does not help, you need a new valve.

Output transformer

The output transformer is prone to failure, in the form of the primary going open-circuit. This will result in a silent set, with a high HT voltage. Since the output valve has no load on its anode, the screen grid will act as an anode and can sometimes be seen as a hot spiral of wire glowing inside the valve.

The output valve sometimes fails at the same time as the transformer. It may be worth getting the valve tested, as a repeat performance is not desirable! Failure of the valve or output transformer often results in damage to the cathode resistor and bypass capacitor, so these should be replaced.

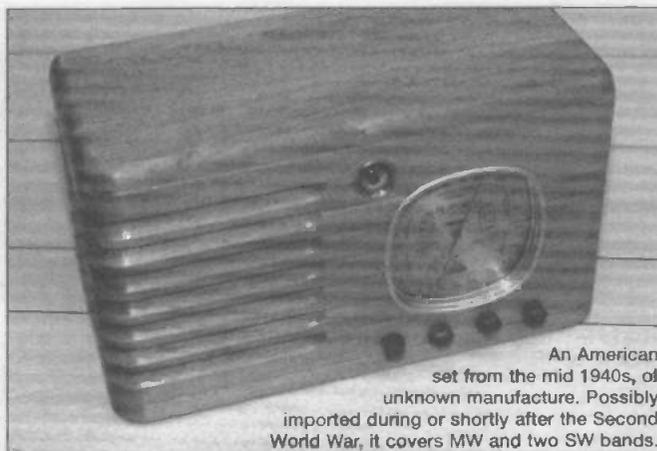
Because the output transformer carries a standing DC current, a conventional transformer (such as a mains or 100V line type) cannot be used. Any replacement transformer must be designed specifically for this purpose.

RS sell a suitable modern transformer (Stock Number 217-567, price £7.65), which has several tapings on the primary and secondary. The RS catalogue gives a table of primary and secondary impedances, and suitable tapings. This can be used in conjunction with the Ra or RL (external anode load impedance) figure in the valve data book to establish the correct connections. Often terminals 1 and 4 on the primary, and B and D on the secondary gives a suitable ratio for mains sets. For a battery set try terminals 1 and 4 on the primary, and A and C on the secondary. These connections are only a suggested starting point. Do not change the primary connections with the set switched on. This is a modern component and may well look out of place on a vintage chassis.

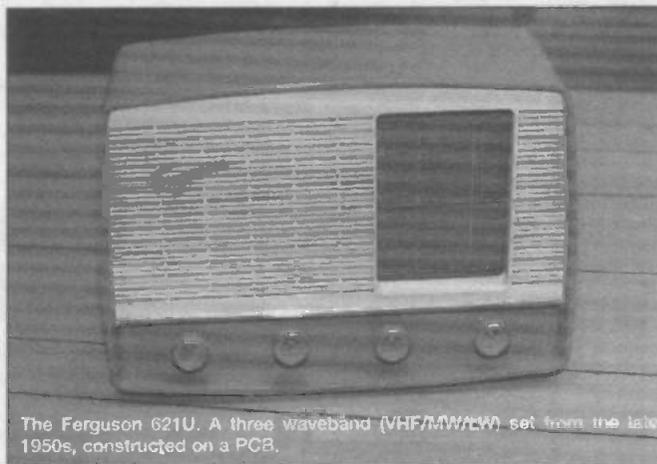
Valve radio dealers such as Anode Electronics may offer good used components from scrap sets. This would be more in keeping with the age of the set. I have used the output transformers from most of my scrap chassis to repair other sets. If all else fails, or you want to keep the original transformer, you may be able to get it rewound professionally.

Alternative output biasing

The Ekco set uses an alternative method of biasing the output valve. R13 and R14 are low value resistors and are placed in the 0V connection. The total HT current passes them, and they drop a few volts. The cathode of the output valve is connected directly to 0V, and the control grid is biased to the lower end of the resistors, thereby obtaining the negative bias.



An American set from the mid 1940s, of unknown manufacture. Possibly imported during or shortly after the Second World War, it covers MW and two SW bands.



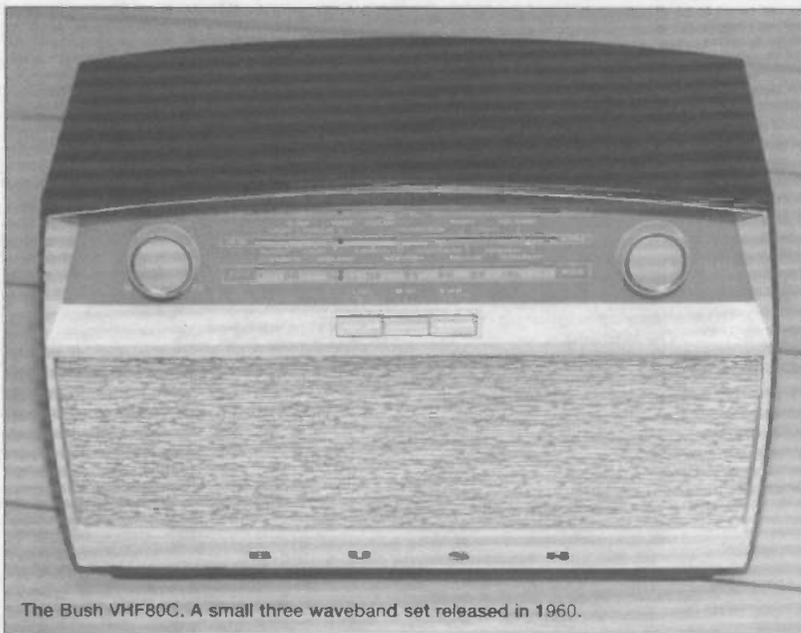
The Ferguson 621U. A three waveband (VHF/MW/LW) set from the late 1950s, constructed on a PCB.



The Philips B2G81U. A small AC/DC set released in 1959, constructed on a printed circuit board.



The Bush VHF61. One of our example sets.



The Bush VHF80C. A small three waveband set released in 1960.



Above: The Ekco U245. One of our example circuits.



The Bush DAC10. This set covers MW and LW, with manual and preset tuning. It was released in 1950 and is very popular with collectors

From the service sheet, 3.8V is dropped across the resistors. This is less than the figure of 10.4V given in the valve data book for the UL41 valve used. The screen grid is connected to a lower than usual voltage, which reduces the anode current, compensating for the lower biasing voltage on the control grid.

Output stage variations

In some cases a small section of the output transformer primary winding is connected in series with the decoupling resistor feeding the remainder of the set. The purpose of this is to cancel out hum.

A few sets use a Class B push-pull output stage. This circuit has two output valves and a centre tapped output transformer. This arrangement is used on some battery sets to reduce current consumption. The two output pentodes are often contained in one valve. It is also used in some larger mains sets to give an increased power output and higher quality.

Audio pre-amplifier

The output stage is normally preceded by an extra stage of audio amplification. This is generally a triode circuit, and a single valve often contains this triode and the detector diodes. In the Ekco set this valve is V3 (UBC41), the upper anode being that of the triode, and the control grid being between this and the cathode.

The lower anodes, to either side of the cathode, are those of the detector and AGC diodes. In some economy sets the triode amplifier is incorporated into the output valve (UCL82 or similar), and the detector diodes are contained in the IF amplifier valve (UBF89 or similar).

This stage is normally reliable, although the anode resistor sometimes goes open-circuit or high in value. In some sets the anode supply is separately decoupled, and the decoupling resistor or capacitor may fall.

Tone control

Most sets have just a simple form of top-cut tone control. This is normally in the form of a capacitor and variable resistor in series, connected between the audio signal and 0V at a suitable point. In the Bush set VR2 and C54 are the tone control, and are positioned on the control grid of the output valve. Alternative positions are across the volume control on the input of the pre-amplifier valve, or around the output transformer.

Noisy controls

Noisy and crackly tone and volume controls can often be fixed with contact cleaning fluid (such as Electrolube X2). Do NOT use WD40 for cleaning potentiometers as this will remove the resistive material.

If the cleaning fluid is not successful you will probably have to replace the whole control. Many volume control pots are 500K and include the mains switch. A 1M0 switched pot can be used if a

Right: An internal view of the Ekco U245 (one of our example sets). Note the additional resistors connected across the faulty dropper resistor to the right of the set.



An internal view of the Bush VHF61 (one of our example sets). The VHF tuner assembly is visible at the left of the chassis, next to the tuning capacitor. The mains transformer and voltage selector are on the right side. Below this on the rear of the chassis is the internal speaker switching screw and external speaker sockets. The tuning indicator is just visible on the speaker board to the left. Note that the output transformer (centre) is the RS replacement type suggested in the text.



The tetrode solves the capacitance problem allowing operation at high frequencies. If it were connected directly to 0V it would act as another control grid and greatly reduce the anode current. It is therefore often connected to the HT rail via a resistor to drop some voltage, and decoupled to 0V with a suitable capacitor.

1MΩ resistor is connected in parallel with the track.

In some sets additional tone correction components are connected to a mid-point tapping on the pot track. Since this type of pot is no longer available the tone correction components may have to be omitted, unless a second-hand control is available.

In some later sets, two controls are incorporated into one component. These are no longer available, but you may be able to salvage something from a scrap set or obtain a second-hand component from a dealer. Alternatively, the control could be dismantled and the faulty pieces replaced with parts from other controls.

RF and IF stages

This discussion is based solely on superhet circuits. Earlier sets used TRF circuits, with reaction to increase the gain and selectivity. This type of circuit has been covered in detail recently in ETI.

AM Circuits

The MW, LW and SW dials of most valve radios will be marked in wavelengths (metres) rather than frequencies. To convert from one to the other, divide 300,000 by the known figure.

Thus 300,000 divided by 1215KHz gives 247 Metres. Conversely, 300,000 divided by 247 Metres gives 1215KHz. This confirms that "Virgin 1215" is received at the 247 Metre point on MW (the former position of the "Light Programme").

Local oscillator

In the Ekco set, L1 and L2 are the ferrite rod aerial. L2 is used on LW only, and is shorted out by S1 on MW. The aerial circuit is tuned by C6.

V1a (UCH42) is the local oscillator which is tuned by L5 to L8 and C10 to C17. C11 is ganged with C6, so the oscillator frequency varies as the tuning is adjusted. S2 and S3 are the wavechange switch.

V1b is the mixer stage (the type of combined valve used for

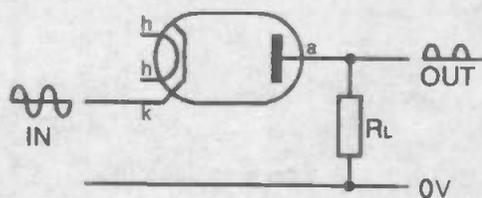


FIGURE 1 - DIODE RECTIFICATION

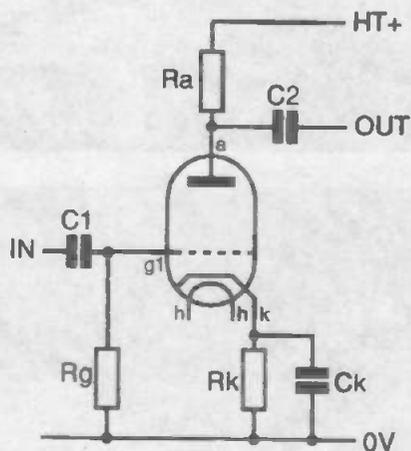


FIGURE 2 - TRIODE AMPLIFIER

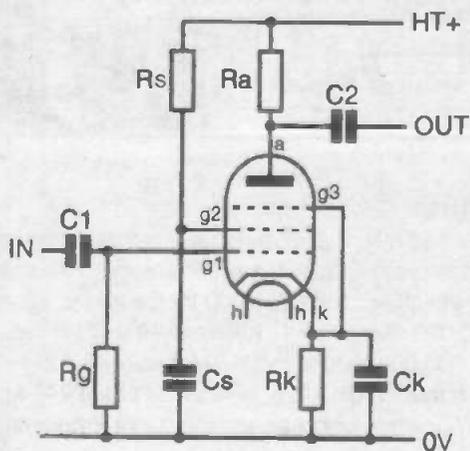


FIGURE 3 - PENTODE AMPLIFIER

V1 is often referred to as a "mixer-oscillator" or a "frequency changer". The IF varies between different sets, but 470KHz is a common value. The service sheet for the set will give the frequency used, but you only need to know it if you intend to realign the set.

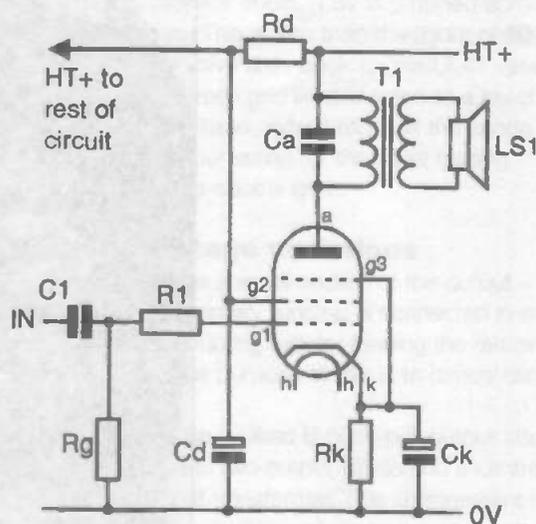


FIGURE 4 - PENTODE OUTPUT STAGE

If there is no reception, but noise is heard which alters in note and volume as the set is tuned across the band, the local oscillator is probably not working. Measure the voltage on the anode of the oscillator section. If the oscillator is running the voltage will be between about 50V and 100V; if it is faulty the voltage will be much lower. To confirm that the local oscillator is at fault, tune the receiver to a position on the dial where you would expect to receive a strong signal (such as a local station on MW). Connect a signal generator to the control grid of the mixer-oscillator valve, and tune the generator across a band of frequencies around 400KHz to 500KHz above the station frequency. This simulates the action of the local oscillator, and if the station is heard it proves that the local oscillator is indeed faulty.

IF amplification

In the Ekco set, the first IF transformer is L3/L4 which is tuned by C8 and C9. V2 (UF41) is the IF amplifier, which is followed by the second IF transformer L9/L10, tuned by C18 and C19.

Some higher cost receivers, and several Bush AM/FM sets, were fitted with two IF amplifier stages. In the Bush set, the AM IF transformers are IFT2, IFT4 and IFT6, and the IF amplifier stages are V3 and V4 (both EF89). V2 (ECH81) is the mixer-oscillator.

Voltage checks are the most useful method of checking the IF stages. The anode of the IF amplifier valve will be fairly high, generally above 150V. Applying the meter should give a crackle from the speaker if the following stages are in order.

The voltage on the screen grid varies with different designs, but anything below about 60V is cause for suspicion. The voltages on the mixer section of the mixer-oscillator should be similar to those mentioned above.

Note that the voltages given on the service sheets assume the use of an analogue meter. A digital meter has a much higher input impedance which will load the circuit less and may give higher readings.

AM detection and AGC

In the Ekco, the detector diode is contained in V3 (UBC41). The anode of the diode is shown to the left of the shared cathode, which is at the bottom centre. The IF is filtered by C20, leaving the audio signal present across the volume control (R7).

The AGC (Automatic Gain Control, also known as Automatic Volume Control - AVC) voltage is developed by the other diode in V3. The anode of this is shown to the right of the shared cathode. This is smoothed to an average DC level by R11 and C21.

The gain of V1a and V2 can be varied by altering the biasing voltage on the control grid. This sort of valve is sometimes referred to as vari-mu, and can be denoted by the diagonal arrow through the symbol. The AGC voltage is used to set the control grid biasing of V1a and V2.

The AGC voltage is at a high impedance, so any leakage in the decoupling capacitor (C21) will reduce the AGC level. This will give excessive gain for the signal level received, resulting in possible distortion and instability. It is normally worth replacing all the AGC decoupling capacitors if the set is prone to noise and whistles, or the performance does not seem right.

AM circuit variations

The majority of sets will have circuits similar to that outlined above. On sets having several wavebands and/or preset tuning, the circuit will appear to be more complex, due to the switching in the aerial and oscillator sections.

Earlier sets did not have ferrite rod aerials. Some used internal frame aerials, but the majority relied on an external aerial. This is connected via a socket on the rear of the set, similar to that on the Ekco. An earth socket is also provided, which is connected to the chassis. On AC/DC sets the aerial and earth sockets are connected via capacitors, to isolate them from mains voltages.

If you are repairing a set of this type, you will need to arrange a suitable aerial otherwise very little will be received. A three metre (ten foot) length of wire connected to the aerial socket will generally be adequate.

The Bush set, in common with most AM/FM sets, uses a single diode for detection and AGC. Many MW/LW sets also used a single diode for both functions, even though the valves contained two diodes. The two diodes were either used in parallel, or the anode of the unused diode was connected to the cathode.

In some higher quality sets there is an RF amplifier stage between the aerial and the mixer-oscillator. This is common on high quality SW receivers, and gives an improved signal-to-noise ratio on weak signals.

Common faults

On some sets the screen grid of the mixer-oscillator is driven via a resistor or potential divider, and these resistors sometimes go high or open circuit.

Decoupling capacitors are fitted between the screen grids of the valves and ground. Leakage here can affect the biasing, and possibly damage the related resistors. The failure of any decoupling capacitor can cause instability or distortion.

If the tuning crackles or is dead towards the high wavelength end of the scale, the fixed and moving vanes of the tuning capacitor could be touching. This is often caused by the vanes being slightly bent or damaged, or sometimes by dirt between the vanes. Crackles can be caused by dirty contacts to the moving section, which may be resolved by applying a soft brush in between the vanes in conjunction with a vacuum cleaner to remove the dust, and then a very light coat of thin oil to the slip contacts and bearings. Ensure the oil does not get into the vanes as it will drastically alter the tuning and is very difficult to remove. Seriously damaged tuning capacitors cannot be repaired, and should be replaced with a similar unit

salvaged from another set.

The tuning capacitor mounting screws often pass through rubber grommets to damp vibrations from the speaker. These grommets can become brittle and crumble away, resulting in a loose mounting and tuning that varies if the chassis is moved. New grommets are available from component suppliers.

The mixer-oscillator and/or IF amplifier valves may be fitted with screening cans. If these are missing or making poor contact with the chassis, the set may be noisy or unstable.

Switch faults

A common cause of problems is wave-change switches. These can suffer from dirty, bent or even broken contacts which will render the set either very noisy or silent on one or more wavebands. Many problems can be solved with a little contact cleaner in the right place and possibly some gentle prodding to tighten the contacts.

On some sets with a gramophone input, a section of the switch is used to remove the HT supply to the RF and IF section. This switch section is prone to tracking due to the voltages involved. The effect is a continuous crackling or rustling sound, and the appropriate section can sometimes be seen arcing. The wires may be disconnected from the switch and permanently joined together, but some radio breakthrough may occur when the set is switched to the gramophone setting.

In the event of more serious switch failure, the only solution may be a complete replacement. This is a major undertaking however, and should only be considered when all the alternatives have been ruled out. Rotary switches can sometimes be replaced with a make-switch type component, where the mechanism and wafers are purchased separately and assembled as required. With other switches, the only option may be to obtain a similar second-hand component from another set or a dealer.

You may be able to attach a modern switch to the existing mechanism, and transfer the appropriate connections to this. If all else fails, you may be able to get the set working on one waveband by disconnecting the defective sections, and permanently wiring the circuit.

VHF operation

Referring to the Bush circuit, V1a (ECC85) is a common grid RF amplifier. The anode load is tuned by means of variable inductor L4. V1b is the mixer-oscillator. L6, C10 and TC2 set the oscillator frequency. L6 is variable and is ganged with L4, to form the tuning control. The anode load of V1b is the first IF transformer.

The IF is usually 10.7MHz, although different values were used on a few earlier VHF sets (particularly those made before VHF broadcasts officially started). The figure will be given on the service sheet.

In some sets the tuning is adjusted by variable capacitors rather than variable inductors. The VHF tuner section is normally contained in a separate screened casing. This is mounted on the chassis, with the tuning adjustment mechanically linked to the AM tuning arrangement.

IF amplification, detection and AGC

The oscillator section of V2 is disabled in VHF mode, and the remaining section is used as the first IF amplifier. V3 and V4 are also IF amplifiers.

The FM detector is a ratio discriminator circuit, using two diodes in V5.

Correct operation of the circuit relies on precise adjustment of the final IF transformer. If the adjustment of any of the IF transformers is wrong the sound may be distorted. The mean level developed across C53 is used as the AGC control voltage. This varies the gain of V4, by varying the potential on the suppressor grid.

VHF variations

Many VHF sets have circuit arrangements very similar to the Bush, and use a similar valve line-up. Most have only one IF stage in addition to the AM mixer-oscillator valve.

Earlier VHF sets used a different circuit arrangement and valve types. The dual triode (ECC85) in the tuner assembly was replaced with two RF pentodes (EF80 or similar), with the first RF stage being configured as a common cathode arrangement. The IF amplifier used an EF86 or similar pentode valve. This valve gave lower gain than the later EF89 at the FM IF frequency, so a different value cathode resistor was often switched in to compensate. In a few cases the IF will be higher, possibly 19.5MHz.

Common faults

If some of the decoupling capacitors are suspect, the set may work fine on AM but suffer instability on FM.

The comments about arcing on the gramophone switch also apply to the section that removes the HT from the tuner unit when the set is switched to AM. This cannot be linked out as AM reception would be seriously impaired, so one of the alternatives given previously should be considered.

Since the tuner unit is often a separate assembly, it is possible for one of the connections between this and the main chassis to be broken resulting in the set being totally dead on VHF.

"Magic Eye" tuning indicator

V6 (EM81) in the Bush is a magic eye tuning indicator, and is driven by the AGC voltage. After considerable use, the tuning indicator will become dim, and will eventually reach a point when it does not glow at all. The only solution is a replacement. The tuning indicator is often mounted remote from the chassis, and may be attached to the speaker board of the set with a retaining spring stretched across behind it.

So how do these funny glass things work?

To those who have been bought up with transistors, valves can seem unnecessarily complex. This brief article will attempt to explain the workings of the valve in a clear simple manner - without the atomic theory and the maths!

A brief history lesson!

In 1883 Thomas Edison was experimenting with electric lamps. In his early experiments the glass bulb was becoming dull, and he wondered if this was due to particles being given off by the filament. He fitted a metal plate inside the bulb to attract these particles, and found that if the plate was at a positive potential a current would flow from the filament.

Later Professor Fleming found that current only flowed when the plate was positive, and that the arrangement could be used to rectify an alternating voltage. He patented this in 1904. Doctor Le de Frost discovered that, by placing a wire between the filament and plate, the current could be controlled.

Thermionic emission

When a metal is heated to a sufficiently high temperature in a

vacuum, it will give off electrons. These will be attracted to any electrode that is at a more positive potential.

Most materials would melt by the time they are hot enough to emit a significant amount of electrons. Tungsten is an exception which gives good emission at 2300 to 2500 deg C, and melts at 3380 deg C. This would glow almost as bright as an electric lamp, which was a characteristic of early "Bright Emitter" valves. In more modern valves, the tungsten is coated with an oxide (such as barium or strontium) which gives good emission at around 700 deg C.

In most valves, the emitting conductor is a separate component to the heating filament. The emitting conductor is known as the "cathode", and is normally a thin tube. The heater passes inside the cathode and is electrically insulated from it. This is known as an indirectly heated cathode. Some valves have directly heated cathodes, where the heater and cathode are the same component. These were frequently used in battery sets.

Electron flow vs conventional current flow

We are now used to thinking of current flowing from positive to negative. However, current is actually a flow of electrons in the opposite direction. This is the result of an incorrect assumption by early scientists which has become established - hence we have the separate terms "Electron Flow" and "Conventional Current Flow".

To avoid confusion (hopefully!), think in terms of electron flow when considering the actual workings of the valve, and current flow when thinking about the circuit.

The diode

The electron collecting plate is known as the "anode". It normally consists of a cylinder of metal around the cathode, a few millimetres away.

When the anode is at a positive potential relative to the cathode, current will flow. This is useful for detection and rectification, but is obviously incapable of amplification.

A rectifier valve has larger, more substantial electrodes than a detector, to cope with the much greater currents involved. Figure 1 shows a rectifier valve circuit with an AC input and a half-wave rectified DC output.

A smoothing capacitor would normally be connected across the load (R1) to give a relatively steady DC supply. The load would normally be the remainder of the circuit rather than a single resistor.

The valve electrodes are indicated by the normal abbreviations - "a" for anode, "k" for cathode and "h" for the heater connections. A heater supply is not shown in the diagram for simplicity.

The triode

By adding a spiral of wire between the cathode and the anode it is possible to control the current flowing between them. This spiral of wire is known as the "control grid".

Referring to figure 2, if a varying signal is applied to the control grid (g1) via C1, the anode current will vary in sympathy. By placing a resistor (Ra) between the anode and the positive supply, the varying current will be converted to a varying voltage on the anode.

In normal use, the control grid will not be at a positive potential relative to the cathode, otherwise it will act as another anode and draw current (known as grid current). It is normally biased a few volts negative (although some triodes are designed to be biased at 0V). In very early radio sets a

separate grid bias battery was used, often having several tapings to give different bias levels - but this was quickly superseded.

Usually, cathode biasing will be used. Instead of connecting the cathode directly to ground (0V), it is connected via a low value resistor (Rk). This will drop a few volts, so the cathode will be a few volts positive.

The control grid is at a high impedance and draws virtually no current. It is normally connected to ground via a high resistance (Rg), and the signal is coupled via a capacitor (C1).

If Ck is omitted, the voltage at the cathode will vary with the anode current. This causes negative feedback which gives a reduction in gain (and also reduces distortion). Ck is fitted to obtain the maximum gain from the stage, and has a low impedance over the signal frequency range. Triode valves are mainly used for low level audio amplification.

Their use is limited at radio frequencies because of the capacitance between the control grid and the anode. Although this is only a few pF, the "effective capacitance" is approximately equal to this value multiplied by the stage gain. This effective capacitance becomes the input capacitance of the stage, and has a drastic shunting and detuning effect on a radio frequency signal.

The tetrode

The tetrode was a development of the triode. A second grid is placed between the control grid and the anode. It is known as the "screen grid", and acts as an electrostatic screen, the purpose being to minimise the capacitance between the control grid and anode.

For this to work it must be connected to ground at signal frequencies. If it were connected directly to 0V it would act as another control grid and greatly reduce the anode current. It is therefore often connected to the HT rail via a resistor to drop some voltage, and decoupled to 0V with a suitable capacitor.

The tetrode solves the capacitance problem allowing operation at high frequencies, and also gives greater gain. However, it introduces another problem - distortion. This is caused by secondary emission, which is too involved to describe in this brief article. Consequently, tetrodes are seldom used, but it is included here because it is an important stage in the development of a better solution.

The pentode

As its name implies, the pentode has five electrons. Four of them are the same as those in the tetrode, namely the cathode, control grid, screen grid and anode.

To suppress the secondary emission a further grid, known as the "suppressor grid". This is normally connected to the cathode, often internally within the valve envelope, but sometimes a separate connection is provided.

The result is a valve that retains the advantages of the tetrode - high gain and operation at high frequencies - without the distortion. Pentodes are commonly encountered in RF and IF amplifier stages, and in amplifier power output stages.

Figure 3 shows a basic pentode amplifier stage. This is fairly similar to the triode circuit discussed previously, with the addition of the connections to the screen and suppressor grids (g2 and g3).

Vari-Mu valves

It is often necessary to be able to control the amplification (gain) of a valve either manually or automatically.

This is commonly required in the AGC (Automatic Gain Control) circuits in radio receivers.

The spacing of the wires that make up the control grid vary, being closer together at the centre and wider apart at the ends. By varying the negative voltage on this grid, the gain can be adjusted.

Pentode power amplification

Figure 4 shows a typical Class-A pentode output stage. The anode load resistor is replaced with the primary of the output transformer (T1), which drives the loudspeaker (LS1). The purpose of the transformer is to convert the relatively high anode impedance of the valve to the low impedance of the speaker.

Since the output transformer is inductive, its impedance varies with frequency giving an uneven frequency response. A capacitor (Ca) is often connected in parallel with the transformer primary which corrects this to a great extent (this is sometimes referred to as "tone correction"). In some cases, more than one capacitor is used, together with series resistors to give more accurate correction.

The screen grid (g2) is shown connected to the HT supply after a decoupling resistor (Rd). This is a common arrangement in valve radio receivers.

A resistor is placed in series with the control grid (g1). This works in conjunction with the input capacitance of the valve to attenuate the high frequencies (above the audio range) to ensure stability.

Many hi-fi amplifiers and some more expensive valve receivers use a Class-B push-pull output stage. This is an involved subject in its own right and will not be covered in this brief article.

A higher quality output transformer is normally used in conjunction with negative feedback, which makes impedance correction capacitors (such as Ca) unnecessary.

Other valve types

A number of special-purpose valves have been produced with a greater number of electrodes. Hexodes, heptodes and octodes are sometimes used in mixer-oscillator stages. The operation of these valves is rather complex and I will not attempt to describe them here!

Combined valves

Often more than one valve section is contained in a single glass envelope. These sections normally share the same heater connections and are sometimes interconnected.

For example, the Mixer-oscillator valve in radio receivers often consists of a hexode (or similar) and triode sections in the same envelope.

The triode is used as the oscillator section and the hexode acts as the mixer and amplifier. The two sections may be connected internally within the valve, or externally.

Further reading

Those requiring an in-depth discussion of valve operation are advised to refer to the excellent series entitled "Valve Technology" by Graham Dixey, published in "Electronics - The Maplin Magazine", issues 67 to 73.

Mullard valve type numbering

The standard format of the Mullard type number as printed on Mullard and equivalent valves comprises two or more letters followed by a group of up to three numbers.

The type number is organised as follows:

The first letter denotes the heater voltage or current:

- A 4.0V
- C 200mA
- D 0.5V to 1.5V
- E 6.3V
- G 5.0V
- K 2.0V
- P 300mA
- U 100mA

The second letter denotes the class of the main valve:

- A single diode
- B double diode
- C triode
- D power output triode
- E tetrode
- F pentode
- L power output tetrode or pentode
- H hexode or heptode (hexode type)
- K octode or heptode (octode type)
- M tuning indicator ("magic eye")
- Y half-wave rectifier
- Z full-wave rectifier

The third and subsequent letters (if any) denote the class of other valves sharing the envelope, as above.

The first digit indicates the type of base connection:

- 2 B10B (10 pin)
- 3 Octal (8 pin plastic base with centre locating spigot)
- 4 B8A (8 pin with locating pip on side)
- 5 B9D (wire ended)
- 8 B9A (noval, 9-pin integral with glass envelope)
- 9 B7G (miniature 7 pin glass)

The second and subsequent digits refer to a particular design or development.

Examples:

ECC83 is a double triode with a 6.3V heater and a B9A base, and it is the third valve of this general type designed.

GZ34 is an octal based full-wave rectifier with a 5V heater.

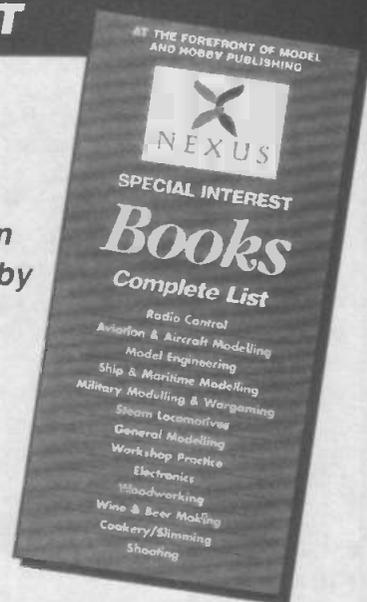
UCL82 is a triode/power pentode with a 100mA heater and a B9A base. Used as amplifier and output stage in cheaper radio sets.

Next Month

In the next part of this series we will look at realignment of the IF and RF stages. We will then start to look at the cleaning and restoration of the chassis and trim. In the final part we will cover cabinet restoration.

NEXUS BOOKS PUBLISHING FOR THE SPECIALIST

**THE FULL
RANGE OF
NEXUS BOOKS
are available from
all book and hobby
shops or contact
Nexus Books
direct for a
complete list.**



Complete List

**Nexus Books,
Nexus House,
Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts. HP2 7ST
or Phone**

01442 66551



**NEWS FROM THE NEXUS
PHOTOSTAT SERVICE.
EFFECTIVE FROM 1ST
NOVEMBER 1995**

NEXUS The Nexus Photocopying Service can provide you with all those interesting features and valuable projects that have been published in your favourite magazine. The new costs of our photocopying service are as follows:-

First article: £2.75 inc of VAT. Please note that projects published over several issues must be ordered as a series of individual articles, each for £2.00.

A £2.75 search fee is required if full information is not supplied. Please note delivery could be up to 28 working days.

Please supply photo-copies of the following articles from
(Complete in BLOCK CAPITALS)

Month Year Page (if known)
TITLE
Month Year Page (if known)
TITLE
Month Year Page (if known)
TITLE

I enclose a cheque/postal order made out to Nexus Special Interests to the value of:

£ P&P £1.00 (UK only) 20% Overseas

Total remittance £

Name:

Address:

..... Post Code:

Send the completed form and remittance to:
Photocopy Service, Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House, Boundary Way,
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire. HP2 7ST

Radio Bygones



The leading vintage wireless magazine

INCLUDED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE...

- The Hallicrafters S-38E communications receiver •
- Collecting E. H. Scott classical radios •
- Reminiscences of a Flight Radio Officer •
- The early COSMOS valves of Metropolitan-Vickers •

PLUS all the regular features

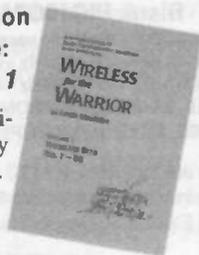
Annual subscription (6 issues) £18.50 in the UK, £19.50 to Europe; £23.75 the rest of the world, by airmail, or send £3.25 or a US\$5 Bill for a sample

Also from the publishers of *Radio Bygones*, essential reference books for the vintage collector and enthusiast ...

A widely acclaimed new work on military wireless by Louis Meulstee: **Wireless for the Warrior - Vol. 1**

A technical history of radio communication equipment in the British Army from Wireless Set No. 1 to No. 88. 360 A4 pages with over 150 photos and 300 drawings.

Price £27.50 to UK, £28.30 elsewhere.



The Racial Handbook by Rinus Jansen

A review of Racial communications equipment - receivers, transmitters and ancillaries - from the years 1956 to 1975, mainly based on Racial technical sales literature of the period, but with added comment from the author's collecting experiences. 102 A4 pages, with 59 photographs and 24 drawings, and specifications of each item covered. Price £13.00 to UK, £13.75 elsewhere.

Comprehensive Radlo Valve Guides

Facsimile reprints of books published by Bernards/Babani in the 1950s and '60s. Among the most comprehensive and 'user-friendly' valve data books ever published, the five guides deal respectively with valves produced during 1934-51, 1951-54, 1954-56, 1956-60 and 1960-63. English, European, American, USSR and Japanese types are covered. Each book contains between 40 and 56 A5 pages. Price £2.95 each to UK, £3.25 elsewhere, or the complete set of five for £14 to UK, £15.50 elsewhere.

Handbook of Radio, TV, Industrial & Transmitting Tube & Valve Equivalents

A companion to the above Valve Guides, listing commercial and military equivalents and comparables from both sides of the Atlantic. 60 A5 pages. Price £2.95 to UK, £3.25 elsewhere.

The Story of the Key by Louise R. Moreau

A reprint of a popular and profusely illustrated series from *Morsum Magnificat* magazine, describing the development of telegraph keys from Morse's original 'Correspondent' to the bugs of the post-WWII period. 60 A5 pages. Price £3.95 to UK, £4.25 elsewhere.

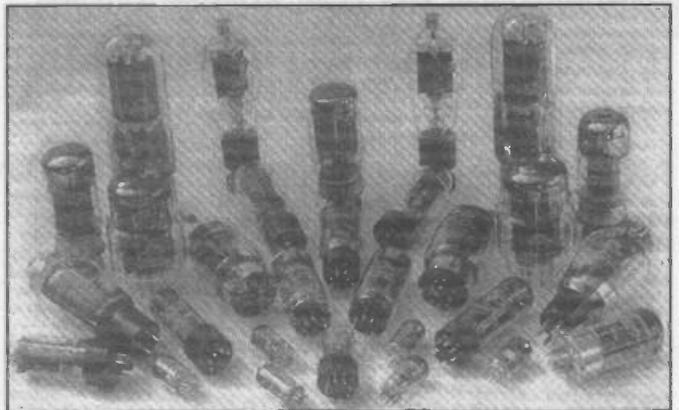
All book prices include postage. Overseas prices are for airmail despatch to Europe, surface mail elsewhere. Airmail rates to the rest of the world available on request.

Please make all cheques payable to G C Arnold Partners

G C Arnold Partners (E6), 9 Wetherby Close, Broadstone Dorset BH18 8JB, England. Telephone/FAX: 01202 658474

CVC

CHELMER VALVE COMPANY



HIGH QUALITY AUDIO TUBES

The CVC Premium range offers continuity of supply of high grade audio valves. Based on the best from world-wide sources, processed by us to suit audio applications. Pre-amp types tested/selected for LOW NOISE, HUM and MICROPHONY.

Power valves are given controlled BURN-IN to improve STABILITY and to select-out those with weaknesses. MAJOR BRANDS also supplied as available.

Valve amplifiers sound even better when fitted with CVC PREMIUM Valves!

Chelmer Valve Company, 130 New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0RG, England.

Tel: 01245-265865 Fax: 01245-490064

VALVES, and CRTs AVAILABLE

ONE MILLION VALVES stocked for Audio, Receiving, Transmitting & RF Heating. Rare brands such as Mullard & GEC available. Also MAGNETRONS, KLYSTRONS, CRTs and SOCKETS.

Large stocks of Russian & Sovtek items.

Please ask for our free catalogues of valves or CRTs.

VALVES, etc. WANTED

Most types considered but especially KT88 (£48), PX4/PX25 (£50), KT66 (£35), KT77 (£15), EL34 (£10), EL37 (£9), ECC83 (£3). Valves must be UK manufacture to achieve prices mentioned. Also various valve-era equipment e.g. Garrard 301, (up to) £80. Ask for a free copy of our wanted List.

BILLINGTON EXPORT LTD., Billingshurst, Sussex RH14 9EZ.
Tel: 01403 784961 Fax: 01403 783519

VISITORS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT.

MINIMUM ORDER £50 plus VAT



WILSON VALVES

(PROP JIM FISH G4MH)



Over 50,000 valves stocked,
2000 different types,
vintage, military, audio, etc.
Fast service. Send SAE for list

28 Banks Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield,
West Yorks HD7 4LZ



Tel: 01484 654650 / 420774
Fax: 01484 655699



Get into PIC Programming with Forest Electronic Developments!

PIC Programmer and Development equipment Programmer kit £35.00, Pre-built £45.00

This programmer programs the 16C54/55/56/57/58, 16C62xx, 16C64, 16C71/74, 16C84. Operates over a serial link to a PC running Windows or DOS software. ZIF sockets not included (not essential and may be added as necessary). The programmer now includes

PIC DE - the PIC development environment.

Running under Windows 3.1. PICDE is a PIC assembler development environment which is MPASM compatible, offering on-line help, project management, multiple editing windows, error tracking, programmer and MPSIM support etc. Supplied Free of Charge with our programmers, or separately £6.00 inc P&P.

NEW! PIC Simulator

PIC DE plus a fully integrated Windows Simulator, the next step in the PIC development environment.

- Integrates with our PIC Programmer.
- Single step, skip over and run
- Conditional breakpoints, watch variables, graphical interface
- Up to 50 times faster than MPSIM
- Trace any number of variables and display like a logic analyser
- Wide range of simulator stimuli including async serial data

£30.00 inc P&P, £25.00 when ordered with the PIC programmer. Serial Cable for Programmer or BASIC modules £7.50

Kits & Modules are supplied with instructions, all components and connectors, fibreglass PCB, and a programmed PIC microcontroller.



Forest Electronic Developments

10 Holmhurst Avenue, Christchurch, Dorset. BH23 5PQ.

Telephone : 01425-275962, Technical 01425-274068

PIC BASIC - Modules for 16C57 and 16C74 16C57 module £27.00, 16C74 module £35.00

Now available for the 16C74, our advanced module includes the following features - all supported in BASIC

- 8K byte EEPROM - up to 2000 lines of BASIC I
- 8 Channel A/D inputs and PWM D/A output
- 27 lines of programmable I/O
- 3 timers and interrupt support in BASIC
- Interrupt driven serial RS232 interface
- Available in 4MHz and 20MHz versions
- Peripheral I2C bus interface, optional external I2C static RAM

The 16C57 version offers 16 lines of programmable I/O a serial interface and a 4MHz clock.

- 16C57 module kit (2K EEPROM) - £27.00, Pre-built Module £33.00
- 16C57 module kit (8K EEPROM) - £30.00, Pre-built Module £36.00
- 16C74 module kit (8K EEPROM, 4MHz) - £35.00, Pre-built £42.00
- 16C74 module kit (8K EEPROM, 20MHz) - £40.00, Pre-built £46.00

Kits and modules are supplied with fully featured host software for a PC running under Windows 3.1, 3.11 or '95

Blank PIC16C74, and other Microchip devices

PIC16C74JW - Erasable version, 20MHz, £24.00

PIC16C74-04P - OTP 4MHz version, £8.00

PIC16C57-04P - OTP 4MHz version, £5.00

24LC16, 2Kx8serial EEPROM, £2.00 (suitable for PIC BASIC)

24LC65, 8Kx8 serial EEPROM, £5.00 (suitable for PIC BASIC)

Prices are inclusive, add £3.00 for P&P and Handling to each order. All orders in stock returned by 1st Class Post. Send cheque/PO payable to Forest Electronic Developments. We also accept Visa and Access.

Visit our Web page at

<http://www.ibmpcug.co.uk/~gmwarner/fed.htm>

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

| | |
|---|-------|
| H.P. 542000A Digitizing Oscilloscope 50MHz | £1800 |
| PHILIPS FR1030 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Capture | £550 |
| TEKTRONIX 2335 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay | £750 |
| TEKTRONIX 485 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Sweep | £300 |
| TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep | £250 |
| TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep | £200 |
| TEKTRONIX SC504 Dual Trace 80MHz in TMS01 | £400 |
| TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 80MHz Delay Sweep | £400 |
| TEKTRONIX 2213 Dual Trace 80MHz | £350 |
| H.P. 1725A Dual Trace 275MHz Delay Sweep | £550 |
| HAMEG 605 Dual Trace 80MHz Delay Sweep | £450 |
| PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep | £400 |
| HITACHI V423 Dual Trace 40MHz Delay Sweep | £350 |
| GOLD 051100 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep | £250 |
| HITACHI V223 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep | £250 |
| KOKUSAI 5530A Dual Trace 35MHz | £220 |
| WATSUN 555702 Dual Trace 20MHz | £200 |
| GOLD 05300 Dual Trace 20MHz (No Memory) | £180 |
| HITACHI V200 Dual Trace 20MHz Main Battery | £180 |
| TEKTRONIX 466 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Dig Storage | £700 |
| HITACHI V2041 Dual Trace 40MHz Digital Storage | £600 |
| GOLD 052400 Dual Trace 100MHz Analog Storage | £500 |
| GOLD 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Analog Storage | £500 |

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

| | |
|---|-------|
| MARCONI 2019 Synthesised AM/FM Sig. Gen 80kHz-1040MHz | £1750 |
| H.P. 8640A AM/FM Sig Gen 10-24MHz | £600 |
| H.P. 8620C Sweep Oscillator Main Frame only | £500 |
| RACAL 9081 Syn AM/FM Sig Gen 6 - 520MHz | £500 |
| ABBET 7100A AM/FM Sig Gen 300kHz-650MHz | £450 |
| WELTRON 6610A Programmable Sweep Gen 1-2GHz | £3000 |
| W&G Selective Level Meter SPW11 with Harmonic Distribution Analysis | £200 |
| PS-11 | £200 |
| H.P. 4277A LCZ Meter with Test Plates | £180 |
| MARCONI TF2337 Automatic Distortion Meter | £200 |
| MARCONI TF2331A Distortion Meter 500-200kHz 0.05% unmod | £150 |
| MARCONI TF803B Audio Power Meter | £100 |
| MARCONI TF163 Attenuator DC-1GHz | £80 |
| RES Video Noise Meter UPSF2 with UPSF2E2 10MHz-40MHz | £7500 |
| MARCONI 6520 Automatic Analyser | £300 |
| H.P. 8150A Programmable Prec. Pulse Gen 80MHz | £100 |
| PHILIPS PM5134 Sweep Func. Gen 0.001Hz-20MHz Sine/Sq/Tri etc. | £200 |
| PHILIPS PM5180 Syn Func. Gen 0.001Hz-20MHz Sine/Sq/Tri | £180 |
| H.P. 5006 Signature Analyser | £150 |
| H.P. 5004A Signature Analyser | £120 |
| H.P. 9495B Analyser DC-1GHz 0-100dB in 10dB Steps | £75 |
| HATFIELD 2105 Attenuator 500kHz | £50 |
| SCHLUMBERGER STABLOCK 4201 Test Set | £80 |
| ROBEYS CM65 Digital LCR Meter - Unmod. | £75 |
| DLQLO (Sawyer) RC-24 RCOC Test Unit - Unmod. | £100 |
| DLQLO (Sawyer) LT22 Line Earth Loop Tester Unmod. | £100 |

BRUEL & KJOER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE PLEASE ENQUIRE

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

| | |
|--|------------|
| H.P. 8555A 801-220Hz | £4000 |
| TEKEDA RCEN CR4122B 100kHz - 1500MHz | £2800 |
| H.P. 182 with 8558B 100kHz-1500MHz | from £1500 |
| H.P. 1411 with 8554A & 8552B 10MHz | £1700 |
| H.P. 1411 with 8554B & 8552B 500kHz - 125MHz | £1500 |
| H.P. 1411 with 8553B & 8552A 10kHz - 110MHz | £1200 |
| H.P. 1411 with 8552B & 8552A 10kHz - 110MHz | £700 |
| MARCONI TF2210 30kHz - 110MHz | £1000 |
| H.P. 3680A 5kHz-500kHz | £1000 |

Used Equipment - Guaranteed. Manuals supplied if possible. This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL

Tel: 01734 268041 Fax: 01734 351696 Callers welcome 9am to 5.30pm MON-FRI

| | |
|--|-------|
| RACAL 1995 Frequency Counter 1.5GHz (Options GPR & High Stab) | £3000 |
| MARCONI 2437 Universal Counter/Timer DC - 100MHz 8 digit | £1750 |
| MARCONI 2438A Frequency Counter 10Hz-40MHz 8 digit | £1250 |
| RACAL 9916 Frequency Counter 10Hz-150MHz | £1750 |
| H.P. 3435A 3 1/2 digit Multimeter AC/DC Ohms/Current LED | £1600 |
| RACAL 9905A Universal Counter/Timer 10Hz - 200MHz | £2500 |
| SOLAFTON 7150 6 1/2 - 3 1/2 digit DMM with IEEE | £900 |
| SOLAFTON 7045 4 1/2 digit Multimeter Volt/Amp/Ohms | £380 |
| THANDAR 1503 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter with Asst. Cr. | £750 |
| Fluke 77 Handheld DMM 3 1/2 digit with 8000 | £1000 |
| Fluke 8050A Bench/Portable DMM 3 1/2 digit True RMS | £2000 |
| Fluke 8016A Bench/Portable DMM 3 1/2 digit True RMS | £1950 |
| WAVETEK 182A Func Gen 0-100 4MHz Sine/Sq/TTL etc | £2200 |
| THANDAR TG501 Func Gen 0-000994-5MHz Sine/Sq/Tri Ramp/Pulse etc | £1750 |
| GOLD 136 Sine/Square Oscillator 10kHz - 100kHz | £1800 |
| FEEDBACK F0500 Sine/Sq/Tri 0.1Hz - 100kHz | £500 |
| H.P. SMITH ANTENNA TEST SET type 12-632-4 | £2000 |
| URACOM EP501 Audio Analyser | £350 |
| PHILIPS PM605 Waveform Monitor | £280 |
| PHILIPS PM6811 Video Line Selector | £200 |
| FERRISGRAPH RT32 Recorder Test Unit | £350 |
| KEMO Dual Variable Filter VFB5 0.1 - 800Hz | £180 |
| RACAL Instrumentation Recorder type Store 705 | £300 |
| RACAL Instrumentation Recorder type Store 705 | £300 |
| AWA Distortion and Noise Meter FZ6A | £260 |
| HEADER LS2216 Signal Generator | £450 |
| HARDOR LDM5 Low Distortion Oscillator | £300 |
| RADFOR LDM52 Low Distortion Measuring Unit | £150 |
| MARCONI TF2700 Universal Bridge Battery Operated | £600 |
| WAINE KERN B424 Digital Component Meter LCR | £200 |
| HEALTHY 118 RLC Bridge | £30 |
| H.P. 4924A System DC Power Supply 4 Outputs, H.P.E. | £70 |
| SORENSEN DC8000 4-50V 0 - 500 Volts 0 - 4 Amps | £700 |
| H.P. 6268 0 - 40 Volts 0 - 30Amps | £500 |
| FARNELL H09100 0 - 30Volts 0 - 100Amps Metered | £180 |
| FARNELL 03010 30 Volts 10 Amps Variable | £150 |
| FARNELL L30-50-30 Volts 0-5 Amps - 2 Meters | £150 |
| FARNELL L30E 0 - 30Volts 0 - 5 Amps Metered | £100 |
| FARNELL L30-2-9 - 30Volts 0 - 2Amps Metered | £80 |
| FARNELL L730-1 0-30 Volts 0-1 Amp. Taper | £100 |
| FARNELL L30-1 0-30 Volts 0-1 Amp. Metered | £100 |
| THURLEY-THANDAR TSP3222 Programmable SWP 2Amp Taper GP1B Digital | £500 |
| THURLEY PL3200MD 0-30V 0-2A Taper Digital | £250 |
| BRANDENBURG Model 472R 4A 30V Metered | £280 |

MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE

NEW EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|------|
| HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz | £947 |
| HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep | £563 |
| HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM603 Dual Trace 20MHz Comp. Inter. | £463 |
| HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE H4003 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep | £622 |
| All other models available - all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes | |
| BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £2) | |
| APOLLO 10 100kHz Counter/Timer (Rate/Time) etc etc | £222 |
| APOLLO 100 100MHz (as above with more functions) | £318 |
| METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHz | £110 |
| METEOR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHz | £148 |
| METEOR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1000Hz | £169 |
| JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GEN. 0.1Hz-500kHz Sine/Sq/Tri | £108 |
| ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR PAL/TV/Video | £80 |
| All other Black Star equipment available | |
| OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switched X1 X10 (P&P £3) | £10 |

EQT LTD STEVENAGE

Professional Sub-Contract Manufacturing & Suppliers to the Electronics Industry

Do you have a requirement for any of the following services:

- PCB Assembly (Conventional and Surface Mount)
- Wave & Hand Soldering
- Complete Equipment Manufacture
- Device Programming from hand written sheets or PC 3 1/2" disc
- Cable Harness Assembly/loom Manufacture
- Card Cage and Module Wiring
- Full Inspection
- Product Design/Consultation
- Full Procurement Service
- PCB Test & "Burn in" Facilities
- Enclosure Design & Manufacture
- PCB Artwork Manufacture
- Circuits Drawn Professionally
- Kit Procurement & Supply
- Component Sales
- Refurbishment a speciality
- Top Quality Work at Reasonable Rates

Phone Steve on (01438) 360406 or fax details of your requirements to us on (01438) 352742

EQT LTD, Cromer House, Caxton way, STEVENAGE, HERTS, SG1 2DF

PIC EEZE

This is the easiest way to start using PC microcontrollers PIC EEZE is a modular system that allows a cheap entry level which builds into a powerful and versatile development platform.

All systems have quality ZIF socket to accept PICs and a 37 way expansion port for further devices/upgrades.

PIC EEZE-1 Supports 16C61/64/71/74/84 and Serial EEPROMs £44.95

PIC EEZE-2 As above plus supports 16C54/55/56/57/58 £52.95

PIC EEZE-3 All above plus In Circuit Emulation £72.95

L PACK - Offers an introduction to PIC programming. This board Plugs into the PIC EEZE 1/2/3 expansion port and has 7 segments, Led's, buttons and switches which can be controlled via software from your PC to show simple PIC programming methods £28.00

D PACK - Demo boards for PICs (18 and 28 pin). A board with an on board Regulation and oscillator and will accept a PIC supplied with modified L PACK board which it will interface with or can be used in prototyping £28.00

The system can be upgraded when ready. PIC EEZE-1 to PIC EEZE-2 £29.95 or 2 PIC EEZE-3 £29.95. PIC EEZE-2 to PIC EEZE-3 £22.95. The system comes supplied with Microchips own assembler and simulator and our own programming software. The unit is designed to be software upgradeable for new PIC versions. All software is Free so it won't cost you to keep up. BASIC COMPILER coming soon phone for availability.

For further details of our range of Products/Prices Please add £2.00 P&P and makes cheques/PO's payable to: LENNARD RESEARCH and send to: 29 LAVENDER GARDENS, JESMOND, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE2 3DD or TELEPHONE (0191) 281 8050

AUDIO OUTPUT LEVEL INDICATOR

A handy little project from Paul Stenning to help with antique radio restoration

This unit is designed for monitoring the audio output level across a loudspeaker when carrying out alignment of radio equipment. As no great precision is required, a simple passive circuit arrangement has been used.

The meter will read full scale with about 1 Watt onto a 3R speaker, although the calibration (and indeed linearity) are not important for the intended use.

The unit was designed to accompany the Valve Radio Repair and Restoration series, but will also be useful for aligning transistor equipment. It may have other applications for measuring audio power levels, providing some non-linearity is acceptable.

Circuit Description

The circuit is a voltage doubling rectifier driving a panel meter. The input signal is AC coupled via C1. D1 holds the signal so that the negative peaks are at ground potential.

The mean level is above ground, so the polarity of C1 is important. The peak level is rectified by D2 and stored in reservoir capacitor C2.

The value of R1 has been selected to give the required calibration with a 250uA meter movement. If a 100uA is used, the alternative component values should be used. Germanium diodes are used because of their low forward drop voltage. If silicon diodes were used the unit would be less linear.

Construction

The prototype was constructed using a small piece of plain matrix board. Tag strip or stripboard could be used if preferred. A PCB would be over-kill for such a simple design!

The meter used on the prototype was a low cost 250uH signal strength meter obtained from Maplin (Order Code LB80B). This is marked "SIGNAL" and has an arbitrary scale marked 0 to 5, making it ideal for the purpose. A higher quality meter could be used, but this would offer no real advantage.

The completed circuit may be fitted into a small plastic case. The circuit board may be retained by using short rigid connecting wires to the meter. The input may be bought in via a length of two core speaker cable. The free end may be fitted with a pair of small crocodile clips for easy connection to the speaker tags in the radio being aligned.

In Use

The unit is designed for connection across a loudspeaker. If you wish to disconnect the loudspeaker because of the annoying noise, replace it with a suitable wirewound resistor.

Unless stated otherwise in the service information, the correct alignment point is that which gives the greatest reading on the meter.

Fig.1

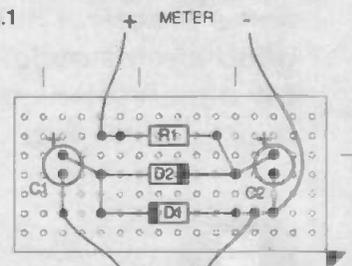
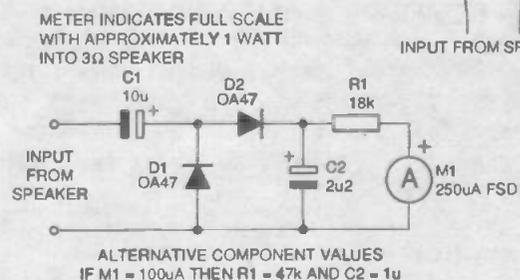


Fig.2



PARTS LIST

R1 18K 0.25W Resistor

C1 10uF 25V Electrolytic Capacitor

C2 2.2uF 25V Electrolytic Capacitor

D1 OA47 Germanium Diode

D2 OA47 Germanium Diode

M1 250uA Panel Meter

Plain matrix board

Case

Speaker wire

Croc clips (2 off)

3R3 2.5W wirewound resistor (optional dummy load)

Note: If a 100uA meter is used, C2 should be 1uF and R1 should be 47K.

Practically Speaking

BY TERRY BALBIRNIE

This month we shall continue looking at some practical points which make for good circuit-building. This follows from my observations of GCSE coursework over several years.

I have seen projects involving the use of potentiometers and rotary switches where the spindle has not been cut down to size. The control knob therefore stands above the work giving a very amateurish appearance (see photograph). In exam work, it seems that candidates are hesitant to cut the spindle and think it safer to leave it as it is. More usually, they have not planned ahead. They secure it in the case and wire it up so that it then becomes very difficult to cut without damage either to itself or to the rest of the circuit.

Giving support

Always cut the spindle of a potentiometer or rotary switch before installing it. Think carefully about the type of control knob which is to be used so that no more spindle than necessary is cut off. A good method is to fit the component temporarily, measure how far the control knob stands above the surface allowing for clearance, then cut off this amount. The best way to cut it is to grip the spindle (not the body) in a vice then, supporting the body with one hand, cut the spindle gently using a sharp hacksaw. The top may then be filed smooth.

I have seen numerous projects where a potentiometer operates in the wrong sense. For example, a volume control should provide increased sound output as it is turned clockwise. If it works the other way, all that is needed is to reverse the connections to the outer pair of tags.

Rotary switches of the most popular type are often left with more physical positions than are needed. The redundant ones give the final device an amateurish feel. While checking GCSE circuits I have been amazed by the number of candidates who are unaware that this type of switch is adjustable. Any number of positions up to the nominal value may be selected - thus, in a six-position switch, two, three, four, five or six positions may be obtained.

Going nuts

To adjust it, first remove the large brass nut used for securing it to the panel. Underneath will be found a metal tab washer. This is removed by tapping the end of the spindle sharply on the work surface. If this does not work, a thin blade should be used to gently prise it from its seat. It will be seen that there is a circle of holes numbered 2 to 11 - ten holes altogether - and the tab may be inserted in any one of these.

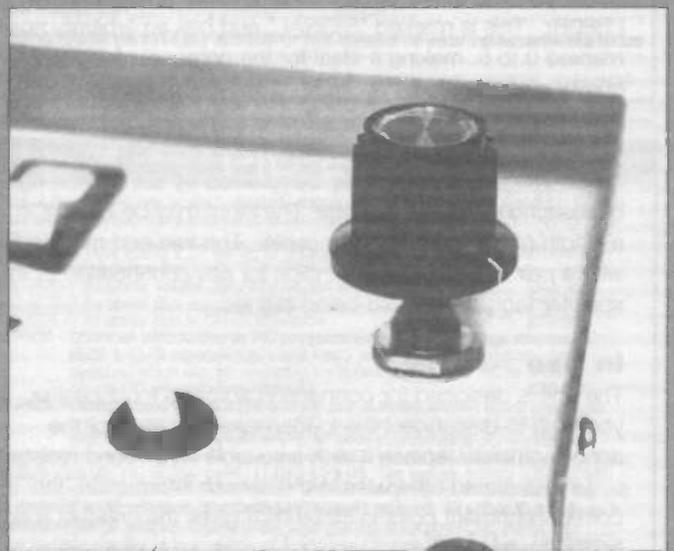
To adjust the switch, first turn the spindle fully anti-clockwise. Replace the tab washer in the hole marked, say, 3. When re-assembled, the switch will be found to have only three positions. A 12-position switch is supplied having only 11 positions. This has puzzled many people - sometimes they have returned the switch thinking that the wrong one was sent. Since there are only 11 holes, to obtain 12 positions the tab washer is removed and discarded.

While on the topic of this popular type of rotary switch, note that there are four different configurations - single-pole 12 position, two-pole 6 position, three-pole 4 position and four-pole 3 position. Some switches have a break before make action (the previous connection being interrupted before the next one is made) some make before break.

Round peg, round hole

A small peg projects from the body of the switch close to the tab washer position. There is sometimes a similar lug on a potentiometer. This would prevent it from butting up to the panel so many people simply cut it off. However, it is a locking lug and a hole should be drilled in the panel for it to rest in (the control knob will hide this hole). Without it, the securing nut is likely to loosen allowing the switch rotate and tear off the connecting wires.

Although they are very versatile, these switches have a limited switching capability. I have seen candidates using them to control motors and for other high-current applications. The result is a rapidly burnt out switch! They are only supposed to switch about 150mA. However, there is a trick which may be used here. Although they can only switch a very small current, the contacts can carry a much larger one. If the supply is switched off, the rotary switch may be moved to a new position then the supply switched on again.



When Performance is more important than size:-

two new re-programmable BASIC Stamp Computers.



BS1-IC

8 I/O lines
up to 100 program lines
2,000 lines/sec
Comms to 2400 baud
£29 single price

BS2-IC

16 I/O lines
up to 600 program lines
SPI, DTMF
Comms to 19.2k baud
£49 single price

Programming package £66

Milford Instruments Tel 01977 683665 Fax 01977 681465

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| AN5521 | 1.35 | STK73410/2 | 5.95 | TDA5660P | 2.50 |
| AN5732 | 1.40 | STK73605 | 4.50 | TDA7072 | 3.99 |
| AN6327 | 9.85 | STR441 | 14.75 | TDA8370 | 14.00 |
| AN6677 | 8.50 | STR451 | 25.00 | TDA8405 | 8.00 |
| BA5114 | 1.55 | STR3125 | 5.50 | TDA8732 | 5.95 |
| BA6218 | 1.85 | STR4211 | 5.50 | TEA2018A | 1.50 |
| BA6219 | 1.20 | STR4090 | 11.15 | TEA2026C | 4.50 |
| HA11423 | 1.65 | STR20005 | 5.00 | TEA5170 | 1.40 |
| HA13119 | 2.50 | STR40090 | 4.00 | TUA2000-4 | 4.25 |
| KA6210 | 4.99 | STR50103A | 3.85 | U884B | 2.35 |
| LA3220 | 0.60 | STR54041 | 3.75 | U4606B | 5.50 |
| LA4183 | 1.35 | STR58041 | 3.75 | UAA1008 | 3.00 |
| LA4445 | 1.90 | STR80001 | 6.00 | UPC1178 | 1.05 |
| LA4495 | 1.40 | STR1706 | 4.75 | UPC1182H | 5.15 |
| LA4588 | 2.55 | STRD1806 | 4.50 | UPC1278H | 2.20 |
| LA7835 | 2.35 | STRD6008 | 10.00 | UPC1420 | 4.50 |
| LB1415 | 2.25 | TA227 | 1.85 | UPD1937 | 3.00 |
| LM301 | 0.25 | TA2771 | 2.50 | 25A814 | 0.71 |
| LM317T | 1.50 | TA7280 | 2.25 | 25A839 | 1.40 |
| M491BBI | 4.75 | TA7281 | 2.20 | 25A1062 | 1.00 |
| M49BBI | 6.75 | TA7698 | 5.00 | ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS | |
| M51393 | 5.95 | TA8200 | 3.50 | 250V Working | |
| M58655 | 3.30 | TA8210 | 3.00 | 1UF (5/pack) | 1.00 |
| MB3730 | 1.70 | TA8214 | 3.00 | 4.7UF (5/pack) | 1.50 |
| MB3756 | 8.00 | TA8215 | 3.00 | 10UF (5/pack) | 1.70 |
| STK078 | 6.00 | TA8205 | 3.95 | 22UF (each) | 0.40 |
| STK435 | 4.00 | TA8659 | 13.00 | 33UF (each) | 0.56 |
| STK461 | 6.00 | TA75339 | ** | 47UF (each) | 0.65 |
| STK2250 | 7.45 | TDA1908A | 2.00 | 100UF (each) | 1.28 |
| STK4121/2 | 7.00 | TDA2170 | 3.00 | 400V Working | |
| STK4141/2 | 5.50 | TDA2270 | 2.50 | 1UF (5/pack) | 1.10 |
| STK4142/2 | 6.50 | TDA3500 | 4.99 | 4.7UF (5/pack) | 1.50 |
| STK4162/2 | 6.25 | TDA3562A-TFK | 3.25 | 10UF (each) | 0.70 |
| STK4171/2 | 8.10 | TDA3562A-PAILL | 3.25 | 22UF (each) | 0.75 |
| STK4191/2 | 8.50 | TDA3562A-SSSG | 3.00 | 4.7UF (each) | 1.40 |
| STK4352 | 6.20 | TDA3645 | 8.00 | CERAMIC FILTERS | |
| STK4372 | 5.65 | TDA3650 | 8.99 | 5.5MHZ SFE (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK4803 | 7.05 | TDA3850 | 18.99 | 6.0MHZ SFE (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK4843 | 7.05 | TDA4400 | 1.75 | 6.5MHZ SFE (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK5315 | 5.85 | TDA4500 | 3.50 | 10.7MHZ SFE (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK5332 | 1.80 | TDA4505A | 4.10 | 5.5MHZ CDA (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK5338 | 3.25 | TDA4505B | 4.10 | 6.0MHZ CDA (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK5361 | 4.15 | TDA4505M | 5.25 | 6.5MHZ CDA (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK5372 | 2.85 | TDA4505K | 6.15 | 10MHZ CDA (5/pack) | 2.40 |
| STK5372H | 4.15 | TDA4660 | 4.50 | | |
| STK5412 | 3.75 | TDA4950 | 1.40 | | |
| STK5471 | 3.85 | | | | |
| STK6732 | 14.00 | | | | |
| STK7226 | 7.50 | | | | |
| STK7308 | 4.05 | | | | |
| STK7308 | 4.05 | | | | |
| STK7348 | 4.05 | | | | |
| STK7356 | 4.75 | | | | |
| STK7004 | 6.50 | | | | |
| STK73410 | 5.15 | | | | |

Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 60p post & packing and then add 17.5% VAT to the total. Callers by appointment only.

J.J. COMPONENTS
63 THE CHASE, EDGEWARE,
MIDDX. HA8 5DN, ENGLAND
Hotlines No 081 381 1700/081 952 4641
Free Fax order Line only : 0800 318498
General Fax 081 381 1700

PHONE FOR OUR FREE 1996 CATALOGUE

PC Application Projects

Master your computer - Release its power

Projects use PRINTER or SERIAL ports - No need to open your PC

| | |
|---|--|
| Expand printer ports to 24 I/O lines CENTRONIC 24 LINE I/O CARD K04 Kit: £27 Assembled: £38 | Connect your pc to the real world smartly, 'POCKET' CENTRONIC DATA LOGGER K16 Kit: £47 Assembled: £55 |
| Expand serial ports to 24 I/O lines RS232 24 LINE I/O CARD K04 Kit: £31 Assembled: £43 | Create a robot of your own <i>I can walke, turn, 'speak' and...</i> |
| 16 ch, 12 bit AD with variable gains (10,100 and 1000) plus 8 output lines PRECISION DATA LOGGER K15 Kit: £65 Assembled: £90 | THE CENTRONIC MOBILE ROBOT K01 Kit: £33 Assembled: £48 |
| Drive up to 3 stepper motors with 8 digital I/O lines plus 11 analogue inputs (8 bit AD) VERSATILE STEPPER MOTOR BOARD K09 Kit: £35 Assembled: £50 (1 driver) | CENTRONIC EXPLORER KIT £17 RS232 EXPLORER KIT £18 PC RADIO LINK (pair) £75 HEART BEAT RATE MONITOR £33 SMART MAINS CONTROLLER £75 Please ask for latest catalogue |

Prices in pound sterling and VAT included. Add £3 P&P in UK (£8 abroad) and make cheque payable to 'Innovative Interfacing Ent.' Send your order to: IIE, 58 Lamport Court, Manchester M1 7EG, U.K. Tel/Fax: +44-(0)161-272-8279

OMNI ELECTRONICS

174 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh EH16 5DX • 0131 667 2611

The supplier to use if you're looking for -

- ★ A WIDE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AIMED AT THE HOBBYIST ★
- ★ COMPETITIVE VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES ★
- ★ MAIL ORDER - generally by RETURN OF POST ★
- ★ FRIENDLY SERVICE ★
- ★ 1995/96 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE Price £2.00 ★

Open: Monday-Thursday 9.15-6.00
Friday 9.15-5.00 Saturday 9.30-5.00

★★ FOR SALE ★★

DEFENCE & AEROSPACE INDUSTRY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS ALL HIGH QUALITY SURPLUS MANY SPECIALS. WE STOCK 1000 + ITEMS & IF WE DON'T STOCK IT WE MAY BE ABLE TO GET IT FOR YOU PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR LISTS OR REQUIREMENTS

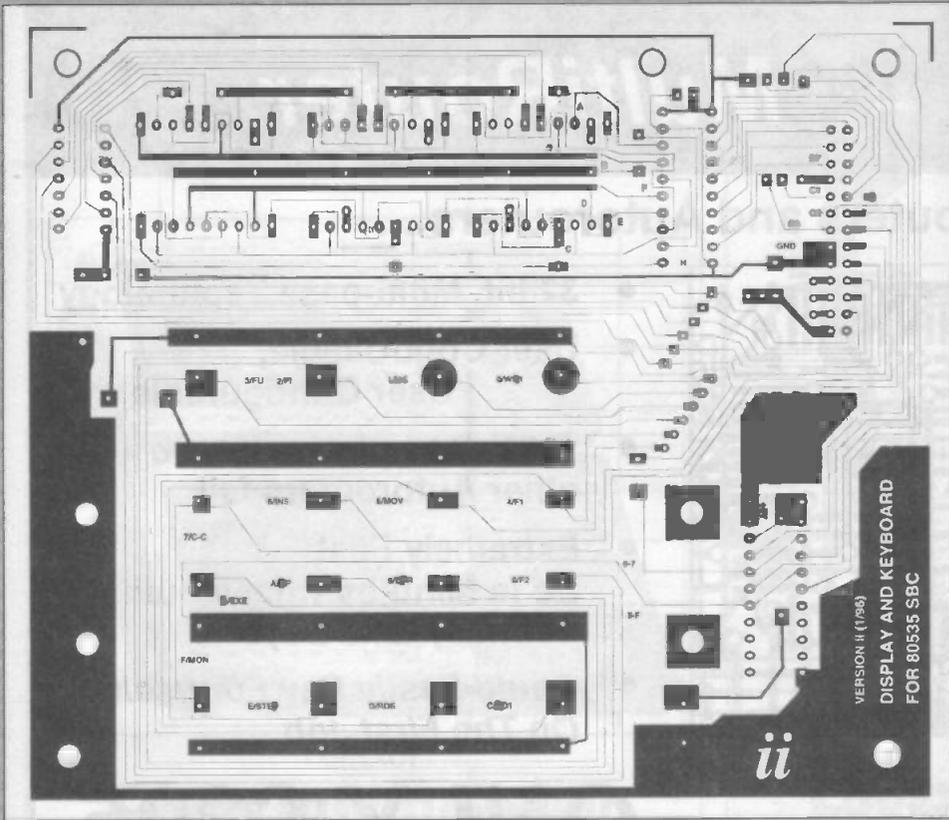
MAYFLOWER ELECTRONICS
48 BRENDON ROAD,
WATCHET, SOMERSET, TA23 0HT
TEL (01984) 631825 FAX 634245

N. R. BARDWELL LTD (ETI)

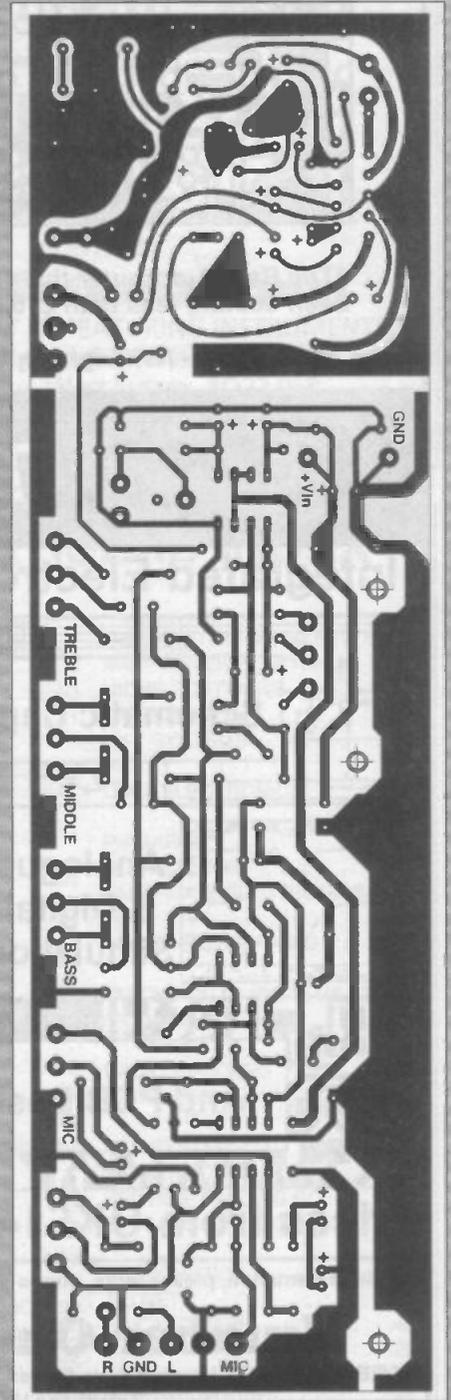
| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| 200 Signal diodes 1N4148 | £1.00 | 25 5mm red l.e.d.s | £1.00 |
| 75 Rectifier Diodes 1N4001 | £1.00 | 25 3mm red l.e.d.s | £1.00 |
| 50 Rectifier Diodes 1N4007 | £1.00 | 25 Ass'd. high brightness l.e.d.s | £1.00 |
| 10 W02 Bridge Rectifiers | £1.00 | 50 Axial l.e.d.s (Diode package) | £1.00 |
| 5 NE555 Timer I.C.s | £1.00 | 12 Ass'd. 7-segment displays | £1.00 |
| 50 Ass'd. Zener Diodes | £1.00 | 2 ORP 12 light dependant resistors | £1.00 |
| 30 BC212L Transistors | £1.00 | 30 Ass'd. IF transformers | £1.00 |
| 30 BC213L Transistors | £1.00 | 48 Ass'd. coil formers | £1.00 |
| 30 BC214C Transistors | £1.00 | 100 Ass'd. RF chokes (inductors) | £1.00 |
| 30 BC237 Transistors | £1.00 | 30 Ass'd. connectors edge, d.I.L, sil etc | £1.00 |
| 20 BC327 Transistors | £1.00 | 30 Ass'd. d.I.L sockets up to 40-pin | £1.00 |
| 30 BC328 Transistors | £1.00 | 200 Ass'd. disc ceramic capacitors | £1.00 |
| 30 BC337 Transistors | £1.00 | 80 Ass'd. capacitors 1nF to 1µF | £1.00 |
| 30 BC478 Transistors | £1.00 | 80 Ass'd. electrolytic capacitors | £1.00 |
| 30 BC546 Transistors | £1.00 | 10 4P3W MBB min. rotary switches | £1.00 |
| 30 BC547 Transistors | £1.00 | 20 Min. SPI/OO slide switches | £1.00 |
| 30 BC548 Transistors | £1.00 | 20 1" glass reed switches | £1.00 |
| 30 BC549 Transistors | £1.00 | 200 4N7 mini axial capacitors | £1.00 |
| 25 BC557 Transistors | £1.00 | 24 24-pin d.I.L. wire wrap l.e. skts. | £1.00 |
| 30 BC558 Transistors | £1.00 | 1 12V motorised volume control 50k | £1.00 |
| 30 BC559 Transistors | £1.00 | 50 Grommets 6-3mm id. 9-5mm od | £1.00 |
| 25 BC640 Transistors | £1.00 | 100 cpl 1/4W 5% resistors any one value, E24, range 1R to 10M | £0.45 |
| 30 MPSA42 Transistors | £1.00 | | |
| 30 MPSA92 Transistors | £1.00 | | |
| 20 2N3702 Transistors | £1.00 | | |
| 20 2N3904 Transistors | £1.00 | | |
| 5 78L12 12V 100mA Pos Regulators | £1.00 | | |
| 10 79M08 8V 500mA Neg Regulators | £1.00 | | |

Prices include VAT, postage £1.25. Stamp for Lists
288 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FL
Phone (0114) 2552886 Fax (0114) 2500689

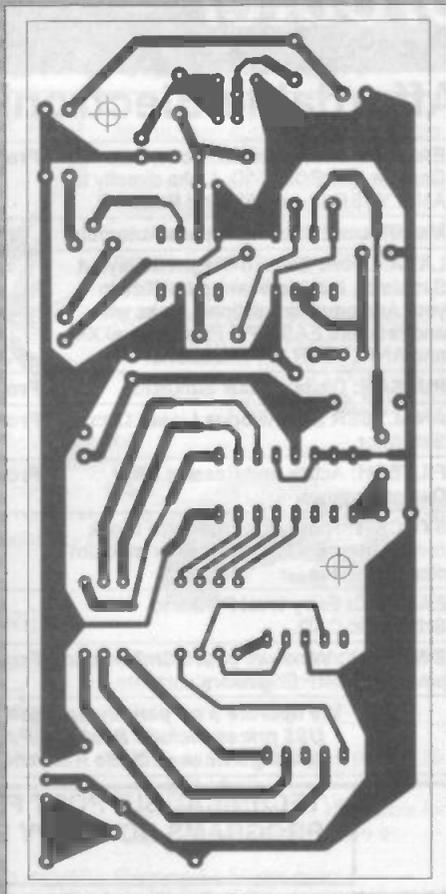
SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



MIXER AMPLIFIER

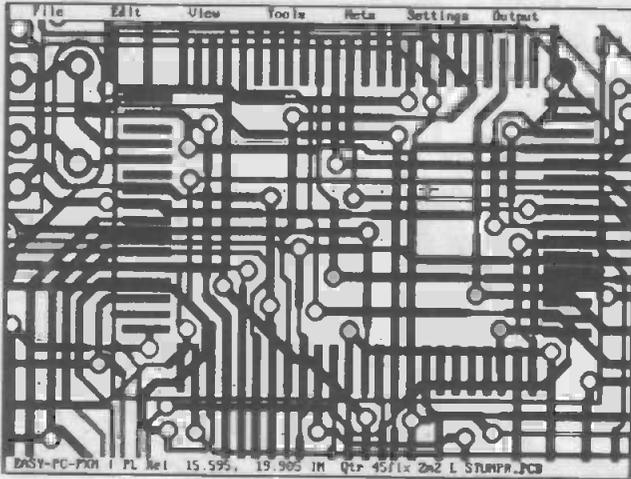


SOUND TALLY



NEW -- MultiRouter

There are Autorouters and Autorouters....



"The Best Autorouter that I have seen costing less than £10,000!"

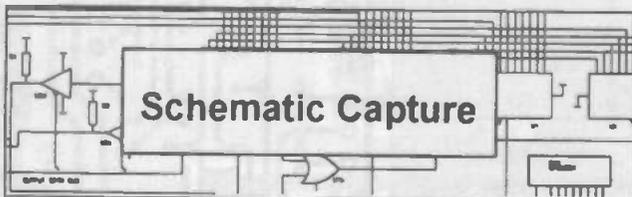
R.H. - (Willingham, UK)

- 32 bit, Multi-pass Technology
- User Controllable, User Configurable
- 100% Completion where other Autorouters fail
- Extremely Fast - Do in Minutes what would normally take Days
- *Could Easily Pay For Itself On The First Job*

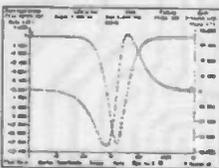
ONLY £295

THE Autorouter

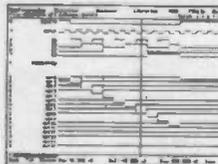
Integrated Electronics CAD



Schematic Capture



Analogue & Digital Simulation



And PCB Design

Prices from UK£145 / US\$275

Affordable Electronics CAD

| | | |
|---|------------|------|
| EASY-PC Professional: Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links directly to ANALYSER III, LAYAN and PULSAR. | From \$275 | £145 |
| MultiRouter: 32bit Multi-pass Autorouter | \$475 | £295 |
| LAYAN: New Electro-Magnetic layout Simulator. Include board parasitics in your Analogue simulations. Links with and requires EASY-PC Professional XM and ANALYSER III Professional | \$950 | £495 |
| PULSAR: Digital Circuit Simulator | From \$195 | £98 |
| ANALYSER III: Analogue Linear Circuit Simulator | From \$195 | £98 |
| FILTECH: Active and Passive Filter Design program | From \$275 | £145 |
| STOCKIT: New comprehensive Stock control program for the small or medium sized business | \$275 | £145 |
| EASY-PC: Entry level PCB and Schematic CAD. | \$145 | £75 |
| Z-MATCH: Windows based Smith-Chart program for RF Engineers. | From \$275 | £145 |

We operate a no penalty upgrade policy.
US\$ prices include Post and Packing
Sterling Prices exclude P&P and VAT.

For full information, please write, phone or fax:-

Number One Systems

UK/EEC: Ref: ETI, Harding Way, St.Ives, Cambridgeshire, ENGLAND, PE17 4WR.
Telephone UK: 01480 461778 (7 lines) Fax: 01480 494042
USA: Ref: ETI, 126 Smith Creek Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Telephone/Fax: (408) 395-0249

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE FOR LIFE
- PROGRAMS NOT COPY PROTECTED.

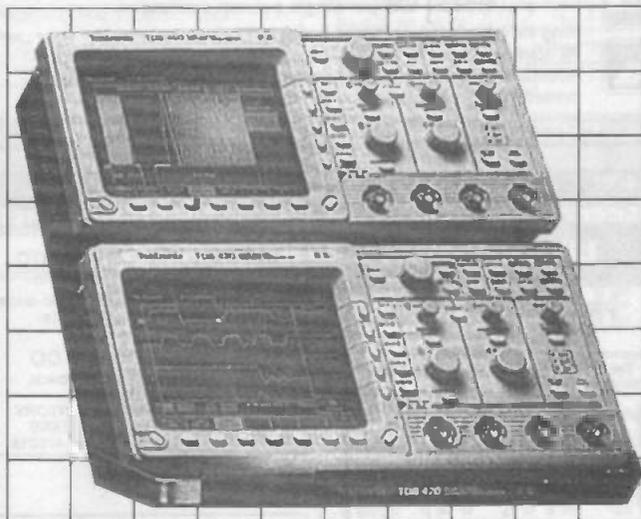
Email: sales@numberone.com
International +44 1480 461778



ada4prmu



SUPPLIER OF QUALITY USED TEST INSTRUMENTS



CONTACT

Cooke International

ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Unit Four, Fordingbridge Site, Main Road, Barnham,
Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 0EB
Tel: (+44)01243 545111/2 Fax: (+44)01243 542457



OPERATING & SERVICE MANUALS



CONTACT

Cooke International

ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Unit Four, Fordingbridge Site, Main Road, Barnham,
Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 0EB
Tel: (+44)01243 545111/2 Fax: (+44)01243 542457

OUT OF THIS WORLD!

SPACE CRAFT KITS



Realistic laser-cut space craft kits from bonded foil card stock- no colouring required. Voyager, Galileo, Hubble, Magellan and Keck Telescope. Superb detail. Each pack includes full mission details. Approx 30cm when assembled. £14.95 each.

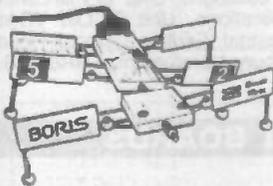
NASA-JPL Space videos:- 10 titles to choose from. £19.95 each

ROBOT KITS

A range of good quality self-assembly Robot Kits each illustrating different electronic and robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time. Extensive build manual. £29.95-£44.95 each



MUSCLE WIRES



Fascinating wires that contract when electrically heated producing a useful amount of force (Up to 0.9kgf for 250um wire)

Detailed Data and Project Book (128 pages) - £14.95.

Book and Deluxe Wire kit suitable for 13 projects (inc BORIS) - £49.95.

Prices include VAT - Shipping £3.50 per order

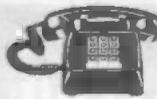
MILFORD INSTRUMENTS

Creative Products for Enquiring Minds
01977 683665, Fax 01977 681465

ADVERTISERS INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------|--|-------|
| B.K. ELECTRONICS | ..4 | MILFORD INSTRUMENTS | 67,71 |
| BOARDS R US | ..73 | MAYFLOWER ELECTRICAL | ..67 |
| BILLINGTON EXPORT | ..63 | NICHE SOFTWARE | ..23 |
| BULL ELECTRICAL | ..5,11 | NR BARDWELL | ..67 |
| | | No 1 SYSTEMS | ..70 |
| CHELMER VALVE | ..63,72 | OMNI ELECTRONICS | ..67 |
| CIRKIT DISTRIBUTION | ..38 | P AGAR | ..72 |
| COOKE INTERNATIONAL | ..71 | PLAN CENTRE | ..72 |
| | | PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS | ..73 |
| DIRECT CCTV | ..32 | PDSL | ..73 |
| DISPLAY ELECTRONICS | ..53 | PROGRESSIVE RADIO | ..72 |
| EPSILON ELECTRONICS | ..72 | QUICK ROUTE SYSTEMS LTD (POWERWARE) | ..IFC |
| EQT LTD | ..64 | FIELD ELECTRIC LTD | ..72 |
| EQUINOX TECHNOLOGIES | ..23 | FOREST ELECTRONICS | ..64 |
| | | INNOVATIVE INTERFACING | ..67 |
| JJ COMPONENTS | ..67 | J&N FACTORS | ..72 |
| J&N FACTORS | ..72 | JPG | ..45 |
| JPG | ..45 | LABCENTRE ELECTRONICS | 39 |
| LABCENTRE ELECTRONICS | 39 | LEN COOKE ENTERPRISES | ..72 |
| LEN COOKE ENTERPRISES | ..72 | LENNARD RESEARCH | ..64 |
| LENNARD RESEARCH | ..64 | MAPLIN | ..OBC |
| MAPLIN | ..OBC | MICRO 2000 | ..IBC |
| MICRO 2000 | ..IBC | MILLFORD INSTRUMENTS | 67,71 |
| MILFORD INSTRUMENTS | 67,71 | MAYFLOWER ELECTRICAL | ..67 |
| MAYFLOWER ELECTRICAL | ..67 | NICHE SOFTWARE | ..23 |
| NICHE SOFTWARE | ..23 | NR BARDWELL | ..67 |
| NR BARDWELL | ..67 | No 1 SYSTEMS | ..70 |
| No 1 SYSTEMS | ..70 | OMNI ELECTRONICS | ..67 |
| OMNI ELECTRONICS | ..67 | P AGAR | ..72 |
| P AGAR | ..72 | PLAN CENTRE | ..72 |
| PLAN CENTRE | ..72 | PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS | ..73 |
| PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS | ..73 | PDSL | ..73 |
| PDSL | ..73 | PROGRESSIVE RADIO | ..72 |
| PROGRESSIVE RADIO | ..72 | QUICK ROUTE SYSTEMS LTD (POWERWARE) | ..IFC |
| QUICK ROUTE SYSTEMS LTD (POWERWARE) | ..IFC | RADIO BYGONES | ..63 |
| RADIO BYGONES | ..63 | RADIO TECH | ..45 |
| RADIO TECH | ..45 | S&S SYSTEMS LTD | ..73 |
| S&S SYSTEMS LTD | ..73 | SCIENTIFIC WIRE CO | ..72 |
| SCIENTIFIC WIRE CO | ..72 | SERVICE TRADING CO | ..72 |
| SERVICE TRADING CO | ..72 | STUARTS OF READING | ..64 |
| STUARTS OF READING | ..64 | TELEKINETICS | ..72 |
| TELEKINETICS | ..72 | TELNET | ..33 |
| TELNET | ..33 | 3R CARDWARE | ..45 |
| 3R CARDWARE | ..45 | TSIEN | ..22 |
| TSIEN | ..22 | WILSON VALVES | ..63 |
| WILSON VALVES | ..63 | | |

Classified



James Gale
01442 66551

Send your requirements to:
ETI Classified Department, Nexus, Nexus House,
Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST
Lineage: 75p per word (+ VAT) (minimum 15 words)
Semi display: (minimum 2.5cms)
£10.50 + VAT per single column centimetre



Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.
All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions
printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

FOR SALE

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 220/240V AC 50/60
OUTPUT 0-260V

| | Price | P&P |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 0.5KVA 2.5 amp max | £31.90 | £6.00 |
| | (£44.53 inc VAT) | |
| 1KVA 5 amp max | £41.15 | £7.00 |
| | (£56.58 inc VAT) | |
| 2KVA 10 amp max | £59.40 | £8.50 |
| | (£79.78 inc VAT) | |
| 3KVA 15 amp max | £78.55 | £8.50 |
| | (£102.40 inc VAT) | |
| 5KVA 25 amp max | £139.15 | |
| | (Plus Carriage) | |

Buy direct from the Importers. Keenest prices in the country
COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF TRANSFORMERS-LT-ISOLATION & AUTO
(110-240V Auto transfer either cased with American socket and mains lead of open frame type. Available for immediate delivery.

WIDE RANGE OF XENON FLASH TUBES

Write/Phone your enquires

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 4ft 40 watt (114.00 callers only) | (£18.45 inc VAT) |
| 2ft 20 watt (57.00 callers only) | (£10.58 inc VAT) |
| 12in 8 watt (24.80 + 75p p&p) | (£6.52 inc VAT) |
| 8in 8 watt (23.96 + 50p p&p) | (£5.24 inc VAT) |
| 6in 4 watt (23.96 + 50p p&p) | (£5.24 inc VAT) |

230V AC BALLAST KIT
For either 6in, 8in or 12in tubes £6.05 + £1.40 p&p (£8.75 inc VAT)
The above Tubes are suitable for Forged Bank Note detection, security marking etc.
Other Wave Lengths of U.V. TUBE available please telephone your enquires.

400 WATT UV LAMP
Only £38.00 + £4.80 p&p (£49.35 inc VAT)
160 WATT SELF BALLASTED BLACK LIGHT MERCURY BULB
Available with BC or ES fitting. Price inc VAT & p&p and VAT £25.55



12V D.C. BILGE PUMPS

500 GPH 15A head 3 amp £19.98
1750 GPH 15R head 9 amp £34.55
Also now available 24V D.C. 1750 GPH 15R head 5 amp £35.55. All designed to be used submerged. PRICES INCLUDE P&P & VAT

SUPER HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT
Designed for Disco, Theatrical uses etc.
Approx 16 joules. Adjustable speed £50.00 + £3.00 p&p (£2.28 inc VAT)
Case and reflector £24.00 + £3.00 p&p (£31.73 inc VAT)
SAE for further details including Hy-Light and Industrial Strobe Kits.

SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB
FAX 0181-995 0549 0181-995 1560
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10



Showroom open Monday/Friday

Ample Parking Space

5KVA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

As New Ex-equipment fully shrouded Line Noise Suppression, Ultra Isolation Transformer with terminal covers and Knock-out cable entries. Primary 120/240V Secondary 120/240V 50/60 Hz. .005 pF Capacitance. Size L37 x W19 x H15cm Weight 42 Kilo. PRICE £120.00 + VAT ex-warehouse. Carriage on request.

"BOFFINS SPECIAL" - UNIQUE OFFER

Surplus Precision Medical Unit, internally in excellent condition. Designed primarily to eject a precise controllable amount of fluid from a medical syringe (later not supplied). Contains the following removable components: Dual Micro Processor Boards and EPROMS Escap Precision 12V DC Motor with 300:1 Gear Box and optical encoder coupled to a precision threaded drive mechanism. Mains supply with 6 x 1.5V Ni-Cad AA cells back-up. L.C.D. Digital read-out 17mm high with legends. Audible warning.
These are sold for the dismantling of the exceptional quality components, regret no Circuits available.
Radically low price: £20.00 + £4.00 p&p (£28.20 incl VAT)

24V DC SIEMENS CONTACTOR

Type 3TH6022 DB 2 x NO and 2 x NC 230V AC 10A contacts Screw or Din Rail fitting. Size M 120 x W 45 x H 75mm. Brand New Price £7.63 incl. P&P and VAT.

240V AC WESTOOL SOLENOIDS

TT2 Mod 1 fast. 1 MAX stroke 1/4 in. Base mounting 1/2 in. stroke 5/8 in. pull approx. TT8 Mod 1 Fast. 2 Max stroke 1/8 in. Front mounting 1/2 in. Front mounting 1/2 in. stroke 1 1/2 in. pull approx. Price incl. p&p & VAT TT2 £5.88, TT8 £8.81. SERIES 400 £7.64.

AXIAL COOLING FAN

230V AC 120mm square 3 3/8 in 3 blade 10 watt Low Noise fan. Price £7.29 incl. P&P and VAT. Other voltages and sizes available from stock. Please telephone your enquiries.

INSTRUMENT CASE

Brand new Manuf. by Imhol L31 x H18 x 18cm deep. Removable front and rear panel for easy assembly of components. Gray textured finish complete with case fast. PRICE £16.45 INCL. P&P & VAT £22.20 Inclusive.

SEWING MACHINE MOTOR

Brand new 220/240V AC/DC SEW-TRIC 2 lead Brush Motor. Size L 100mm x H 70mm x W 55mm. Spindle 1/4 in. dia x 1 in. long. £14.10 incl. P&P & VAT.

GEARED MOTORS

71 RPM 20lb inch torque reversible 115V AC input including capacitor and transformer for 240V AC operation. Price inc VAT & p&p £27.73

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT

Input 230/240V AC. Output approx 15KV. Producing 0mm spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec. 30 sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case. £8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) NMS

EPROM ERASURE KIT

Build your own EPROM ERASURE for a fraction of the price of a ready-made unit. Kit of parts less case includes 12in 8 watt 2537 Argon Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and circuit £16.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.96 inc VAT)

WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP

Brand new 240V AC fan cooled. Can be used for a variety of purposes. Inset 1 1/4 in. outlet 1 in. dia. Price includes p&p & VAT. £11.20 each or 2 for £20.50 inclusive.

MICROSWITCH

Pys 15 amp changeover lever microswitch, type S171. Brand new price 5 for £7.06 inc VAT & p&p

LIVERPOOL

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

87/93 Dale Street
Tel: 0151 236 0982 0151 236 0154

47 Whitechapel
Tel: 0151 236 5489
Liverpool 2

'THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS'

Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

TELEKINETICS
UNLEASH THE POTENTIAL OF YOUR IBM COMPATIBLE PC
RS232 CONTROLLED INTERFACE CARD; WITH APPLICATION NOTES AND SOFTWARE. SELECTABLE BAUD RATES; PROTOTYPING AREA ONBOARD VOLTAGE REGULATOR; ALL SIGNALS AVAILABLE VIA 40 WAY IDC CONNECTOR; HANDSHAKING SIGNALS (BOTH WAYS) FOR CONTROL OF AD, COUNTERS ETC. STANDARD 9 PIN RS232 CABLE ALSO SUPPLIED £69 (ALL INCLUSIVE)
SOUND AMPLIFIER; FITS INSIDE PC CASE £15 (ALL INCLUSIVE)
ELLIPTIC FILTER SYNTHESIS PACKAGE; LOW-HIGH AND BAND PASS DESIGN MADE EASY; PASSIVE/ACTIVE £25 (ALL INCLUSIVE)
FOR FURTHER DETAILS PHONE: 01762 662099 MAKE CHECKUES PAYABLE TO B. TELEKI, 8 VICTORIA COURT, BRAMPTON ROAD, MAYBANK, NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, STAFFORDSHIRE ST5 0SL

LEN COOKE ENTERPRISES

For the best value in Used Electronic Test Instruments

We buy, sell and service oscilloscopes, signal generators, frequency counters, spectrum Analysers, Power meters, logic testers, etc. Spare parts available for most Tronic scopes.

Tel: 0181-813-9946
Fax: 0181-574-2339
Mobile: 0802 177752

Mail order address: Unit 5, Southall Enterprise Centre, Bridge Road, Southall, Middx, UB2 4AJ
We engineer what we buy, we support what we sell.

ELECTRONIC VALVES

CHELMER VALVE COMPANY

130 NEW LONDON ROAD,
CHELMSFORD
ESSEX CM2 0RG
Tel: 01245 355296
Fax: 01245 490064
For high quality audio valves

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

SMART CARD PCB'S

Blanks for adult/D2mac etc
Season/eurocrypt int, pcb's
D2MAC 14 ch cards £25 ea
Or made from your design.
Boards-r-us 0121-321 2436

TURN YOUR SURPLUS TRANSISTORS, ICS ETC INTO CASH immediate settlement.

We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance

Contact
COLES-HARDING & CO
Unit 58, Queens Road, Wisbech, Cambs PE13 7PQ
BUYERS OF SURPLUS INVENTORY
ESTABLISHED OVER 20 YEARS
Tel: 01945 584188 Fax: 01945 475216

£50 BT INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY £7.50

We refer to the BT isolation tester and multi-meter with which you can read insulation directly in megohms. AC volts up to 230, 4 ranges of DC volts up to 500, 3 ranges of milliamps and one 5A range and 3 ranges of resistance. These are in perfect condition, have had very little use, if any, tested and fully guaranteed. Complete with leads and prods £7.50. Order Ref 7.5P4. Carrying case which will take small tools as well. £2 extra. Postage £3 unless your order is £25 and over.

J & H Factors
Dept ETI, Pilgrims Works, Stearbridge Lane, Boiley, Sussex, RH17 5PA
Telephone: (01444) 881965

SWC SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE
TINNED WIRE SILVER
PLATED COPPER WIRE
SOLDER EUREKA WIRE
NICKEL CHROME WIRE
BRASS WIRE LT Z WIRE
BIFILAR WIRE MANGANIN
WIRE TEFZEL WIRE NICKEL
SAE BRINGS LIST 18 RAVEN
RD LONDON E8 1HW
FAX 0181 559 1114

PLANS

ELECTRONIC PLANS, laser designs, solar and wind generators, high voltage teslas, surveillance devices, pyrotechnics and computer graphics tablet. 150 projects. For catalogue, SAE to Plancentre Publications, Unit 7, Old Wharf Industrial Estate, Dymock Road, Ledbury, Herefordshire, HR8 2HS.

THE PARALLEL INTERFACE POWER CARD
by HANDDI Ltd for complete COMPUTER CONTROL.
This could be your most useful and cheapest computer/PC "add on" at only £19.95... Post FREE!
Drives robotics, motor speeds, stepper motors lamps, relays etc. using its 8x20p/2A outputs.
Many sold already for successful Model Railway Layout control... FULL INSTRUCTIONS supplied!
Send cheque for £19.95 OR S.A.E. for details to: HANDDI Ltd, (Dept. D), P.O. Box 503, Milton Keynes, MK5 6JD.

SMART CARD PRODUCTS

Smartcards, Readers/Writers, OEM couplers, Evaluation kits and more.
EPSILON ELECTRONICS
Brynsengvn. 1A, 0667 Oslo, Norway TEL/FAX +4722640810

FIELD ELECTRIC LTD
Sony 9' Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Colour RGB £35
Colour VGA SVGA 12"/14" from £60
Tektronix 454A 150MHz D.Trace Scope £320
Storno T/X 7560 £19
Storno R/X 7800 £19
9" Mono VGA New & Boxed 640x480 £45
Field Electric Limited, Unit 2 Willows Link, Stevenage, Herts SG2 8AB
Tel: 01438 353781 Fax: 01438 359397

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
manufactured from your schematics or layouts. No minimum quantity. Phone 01232-473533 anytime or post details to P. Agar, 36 Woodcot Avenue, Belfast BT5 5JA.

OSCILLOSCOPE £200 Logic Analyser £200. Multimeter GPO £40. PSU 24V/45A with fan £15
Apricot 20MB PC with Modem Card £150 Telephone 01734 789579

SOFTWARE

**PC ELECTRONIC, TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMS
LOW COST SPECIALIST LIBRARY**

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE
PRICED AT £2.50. COMES WITH £2.00 OFF
MONEY VOUCHER TO PLACE AGAINST
YOUR FIRST ORDER.

PHONE/FAX FOR YOUR CATALOGUE FROM
PINS, WINSOMBE HOUSE, BEACON ROAD,
CROWBOROUGH, SUSSEX TN6 1UL
TEL 01892 663298 FAX 01892 667473



ASTRA Desk Top Accounting™
Overture - Invoicing, Sales, Purchases, Internal VAT, etc.
Premier - Job Stock, Jobs, EPDS, Barcodes, Serial No, etc.
Professional - Job, Multi-Currency, Depreciation, etc.

S&S Systems Ltd, Bretton Court, Manor Road, Wales
Sheffield, S31 8PD, UK. Software distributed with Apple design
Tel: (01909) 773399 • Fax: (01909) 773645

KITS

**BUILDING AN AUDIO MIXER??
CALL THE ONE STOP SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS....**



Electronic Components
Pre-Amp Sub Units
P.P.M. & V.U. Meters
Screen Printed Front Panels
Metal Sub Frames

Available as Kits or Assembled & Tested Units
S.A.E. For Full Details to

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS
56 FLEET ROAD, BENFLEET Phone: 01268 793256
ESSEX, SS7 5JN Fax: 01268 565759

**SPECIAL OFFERS? NEW PRODUCTS?
DON'T MISS OUT ON THIS
OPPORTUNITY. CALL NOW ON 01442 66551**

TO ADVERTISE IN THE CLASSIFIED SECTION OF



**FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW
OR FOR MORE INFORMATION
TELEPHONE 01442 66551 or FAX 01442 66998**



**ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL, CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT, NEXUS HOUSE,
BOUNDARY WAY, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HP2 7ST.**

Rates: Linage 75p per word + VAT minimum 15 words.
Semi-display £10.50 per single column cm plus VAT. No reimbursements for cancellations.
All ads must be pre-paid.

Name

Address

Daytime Tel. No:

Signature Date

PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No.

Expiry Date

FOR SALE COMPONENTS PLANS OTHER - PLEASE STATE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Around the Corner

The concept of a 'hobby' is fairly recent, in fact it is little more than a hundred years old. In the nineteen thirties, forties, and fifties it seems that everyone had a hobby, young and old, male and female. Hobbies that ranged from model aircraft and photography, to electronics, woodworking, and needlecraft. But if current indications are anything to go by, it seems that the conventional concept of a hobby may not survive beyond the turn of the century.

The popularity of hobbies came about because of increased prosperity, largely thanks to the application of technology, coupled with the availability of education for everyone. The result was that reasonably large numbers of people, mostly middle class and skilled working class, had, what was then, the luxury of spare time and money beyond that needed to feed, clothe, and house them.

The colossal explosion in new technology in the first half of this century also helped to fuel the interest in hobbies, the hobby element being reinforced by the fact that there was no consumer product market. It was virtually impossible to buy a radio or TV in the very early period of their development, at least not without spending a fortune. The same was true of flying, motoring, and photography.

This meant that people interested in these new technologies had to resort to making things for themselves. Early photographic enthusiasts, for example, had to resort to making their own cameras, and even their own film, and until quite recently had to develop the film, enlarge it and make prints themselves. Doing it yourself was the only way to do it.

The same applied to radio and TV, nearly all the early sets were hand made by the user. To cater for this market, books and magazines appeared which told the interested individual exactly what to do, plus a host of small businesses founded to supply the necessary components and materials. Thus was born the hobby in the form that we have known it over the last 50 or more years.

The development of a powerful consumer goods industry has, however, destroyed this foundation upon which so many hobbies were built. I know of few people who, today, would sit down and build a radio or TV from scratch. It is far easier and cheaper to buy a ready-built commercial product.

This is a pattern which has been repeated within the last 20 years in the personal computer industry. Before the IBM PC, or the

earlier Commodore PET and Apple II, individuals were forced to design and build their own systems, or at very best assemble it from a kit. Today, unless you have a very special application in mind, that requires a very special architecture there is no point whatsoever in designing and building your own computer from component level.

The consumer goods industry, by giving people cheap, ready-built and designed products using the latest technology, has thus removed one of the prime incentives for people becoming involved in a hobby. This has happened with computer software; as recently as five years ago people were learning to programme and were writing programmes themselves because they wanted something that was different and better than the commercial products. The market satisfied that need, and in so doing destroyed the incentive behind the hobby.

Even more recently we have the fact that enthusiasts, in other words hobbyists, developed and created the Internet, but they are currently losing it to commercial interests.

As business becomes more competitive, and quicker to adopt new technology, so the time frame in which the hobbyist can be active becomes more and more limited. At the same time, the technology involved becomes more and more complex, and more and more expensive. At the same time designers are pushing the user further and further from the technology, with highly integrated circuits, and sealed units. No longer can one learn how they work by taking them apart. Gone is another area of pleasure for the hobbyist.

These, and other factors such as cost of tools and equipment, plus shortage of space in smaller houses, are inhibiting the hobbyist. Magazine, book, kit and component sales are just a fraction of what they were 30 years ago. It is not that people are not interested, it is just too hard, and too expensive, and there just is not the incentive to overcome those constraints.

So, is there a future for hobbies, such as electronics? In its traditional form, I think not. But leisure time and small surplus income are everyday facts of life for most of us. Most of us do not want to spend our lives working and watching TV, we want to do something interesting and creative; the hobby is just going to take a new form.

I shall be examining how I see hobbies evolving in next month's Open Forum. In the meantime if you have any ideas about this subject I would love to hear them.



EDITORIAL

Editor **Nick Hampshire**

Sub Editor **Eamonn Percival**

Editorial Assistant **Lynn Bugden**

CREATIVE

Designer **Wayne Griffin**

Technical Illustration **John Puczynski**

Photography **Manny Cefai**

ADVERTISEMENT SALES

Advertisement Manager

Andrew Forder

Senior Sales Executive

Alison Wetherill

Classified Sales Executive

Jim Gale

Advertisement Copy Control

Marie Quilter

MANAGEMENT

Divisional Director

Terry Patisson

Production Administrator

Theresa Davis

Business Manager

Claire Jenkinson

Marketing Manager

Jason Doran

Copy Sales Manager

David Pagendam



ISSN
0142-7229

ETI is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding the cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and all other intellectual property rights therein belong to Nexus Special Interests. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Nexus Special Interests and reproduction requires the prior written consent of the company ©1990 Nexus Special Interests. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at the time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Subscription rates-UK £25.80 Europe £34.70 Sterling Overseas £38.20 US Dollars Overseas \$54.00

Published by Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead HP2 7ST. Telephone (01442) 66551. UK newstrade distribution by Comag Magazine Marketing, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB770E. Overseas and non-newstrade sales by Magazine Sales Department, Argus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST. Telephone (01442) 66561. Subscriptions by Nexus Subscription Dept, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE18 9EF.

US subscriptions by Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 West 238th Street, Torrance, CA90606 USA. For Visa/Mastercard orders in USA - Telephone (310) 375 6258 Fax (310) 375 0548. Pacific Time: 9am-9pm Weekdays. 10am-6pm Weekends. Typesetting and origination by Ebony, Liskeard, Cornwall. Printed by Wiltshire Ltd, Bristol.

Next Month.....

In the July 1996 issue of Electronics Today International we continue Paul Stebbing's look at restoring antique electronics, whilst from Terry Baldwin there is a project to build a simple, easy to use burglar alarm system.

Barb Treppak introduces another PIC micro controller project, whilst Dr Pei An will conclude his 8051/80535 single board computer project. From Barry Porter there is the start of a project to build a sophisticated and versatile PIC based process controller.

The main feature articles will include a look by Douglas Clarkson at the technology and application of wave power. There will also be a short feature on starting up your own radio station.

Get the Best Universal Diagnostics Toolkit on the market!

Works on any PC!

Featuring these
two top-rated,
award-winning
diagnostic tools
from
MICRO 2000, Inc:



Winners of these awards:



"You name it,
this tests it. If you
maintain PC's,
you'll love it."

—Jerry Pournelle,
BYTE Magazine, May 94



Micro-Scope™ UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE

Fully O/S Independent
diagnostic software...

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, MICRO-SCOPE runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

- **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT** — Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives.
- **USE CONTROLLER BIOS** — Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented.
- **O/S INDEPENDENT** — Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2).
- **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS** — Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy

- drives, video cards, etc.
- **BATCH CONTROL** — All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.
- **ERROR LOGGING** — Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log.
- **AUTOMAPPING** — Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks.
- **IRQ DISPLAY** — Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.)
- **IRQ CHECK** — Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond.
- **MEMORY EXAMINE** — Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space.
- **SECTOR EDITOR** — Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0).
- **AND MUCH MORE...** We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE™ 1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PCs!

The only Power-On Self-Test
card you need to debug any
"dead" PC...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored

by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, 'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'

- Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load.
- 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc.
- Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure.
- Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors.
- Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures.
- Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation.
- Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short.
- Monitors progress of POST without POST codes.
- Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA.
- Compatible with Micro Channel computers.
- Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read.
- Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures.
- Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's.
- **AND MUCH MORE...**

Also ask about our other Universal Products—**Micro-Scope CLIENT:** The practical answer to remote diagnostics (no modem required).

The COMPUTER CONSULTANT: 100% accurate realtime benchmarking tool.

Micro-Scope CENSUS: Inventory software to see and record what's inside all of your PCs.

MICRO 2000

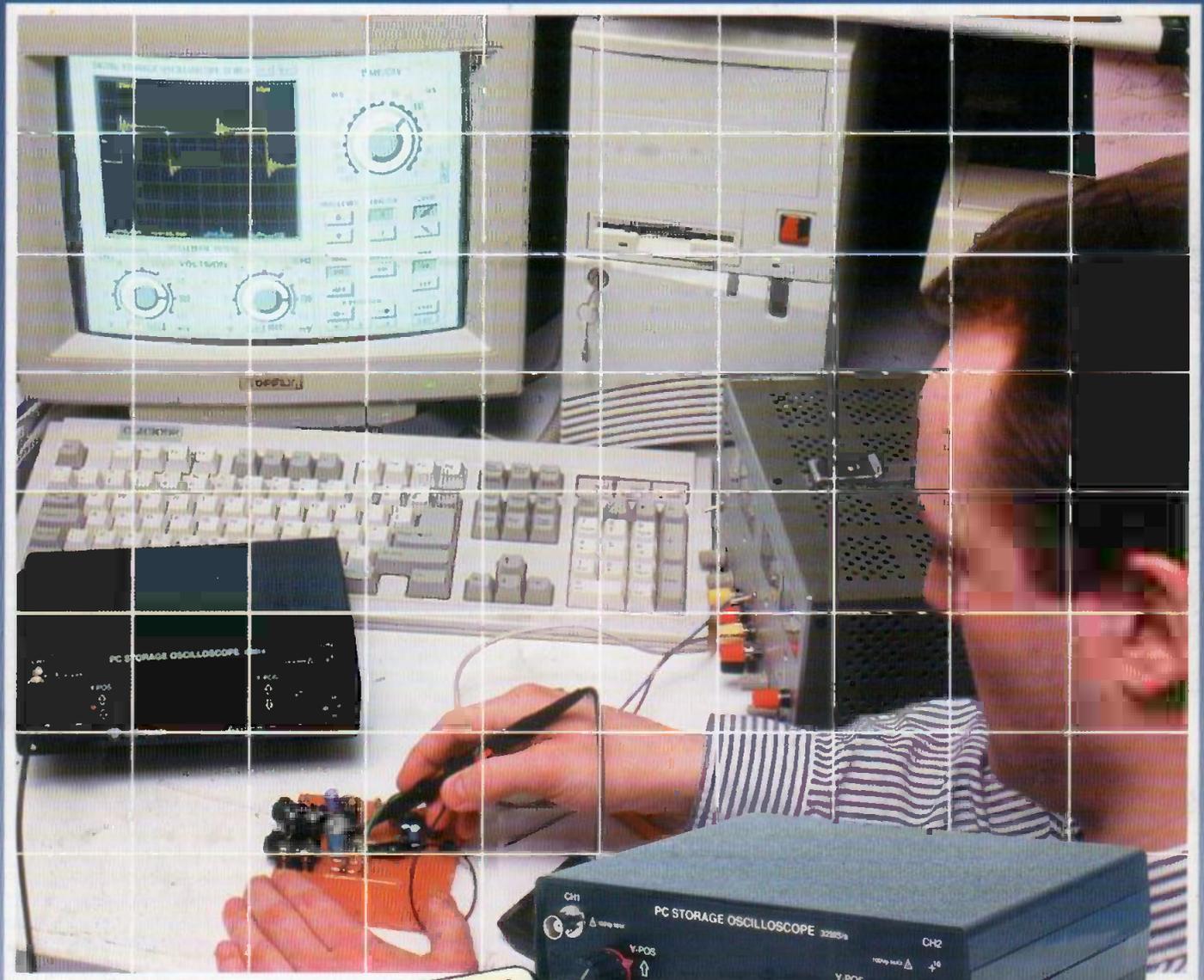
Call Now for Special Pricing: **Tel. +44 1462 483483** or **Fax +441 462 481484**

MICRO 2000 EUROPE: P.O. Box 2000, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1UT, England, United Kingdom

MICRO 2000 GERMANY: Tel. +49 69 420 8278 or Fax. +49 69 420 8280

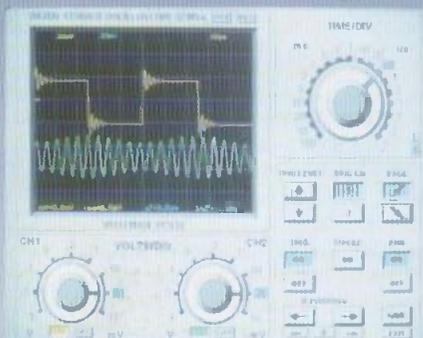
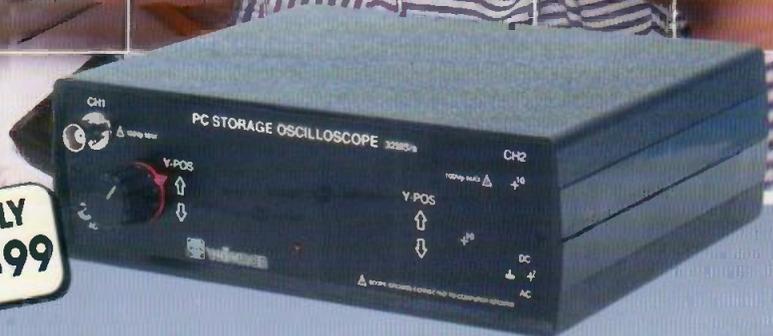
MICRO 2000 HOLLAND: Tel. +31 20 6384433 or Fax. +31 20 6203437

Increase the 'scope of your PC!



Digital Storage PC OSCILLOSCOPE Kit

**FOR ONLY
£169.99**



resolution, 4K-byte/channel memory, TIFF (Tagged Image File) format, and linear or rounded interpolation.

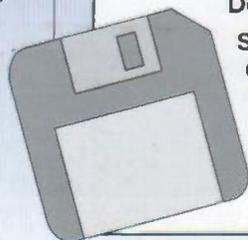
- ★ Accurate Oscilloscope Operation
- ★ Comprehensive Software
- ★ Expandable to 2-Channel
- ★ Waveform Storage, Printer Output
- ★ Timebase 100ns to 100ms/div
- ★ Input Sensitivity 10mV to 5V/div
- ★ Ideal for Laboratories, Schools and Colleges

PC Storage Scope Kit,
Order Code 51268, **£169.99**
UK Carriage £6.00

Harness the processing and storage power of your existing PC (286 or better) to give you a high performance storage 'scope for a fraction of the price of a comparable piece of equipment.

If you've already got a PC, with MS-Windows for accessing the assembly instructions, don't waste money buying a storage 'scope when you can build yourself this superb PC Storage Oscilloscope add-on unit.

Features include 8-bit vertical



INTERESTED? Demonstration Disk

See the full-colour display, with sample waveforms and operational controls on your own PC!

Only **£2.99**
Order Code 51269

Second Channel Kit

Equips the PC Storage Scope with a second channel allowing side-by-side comparison of two signals.

Order Code 51270, **£64.99**
UK Carriage £2.90

ORDER NOW on 0800 136156



or phone **01702 552911** for details of your nearest Maplin or Mondo store.

All items subject to availability. Prices include VAT. Handling charge £1.55 per mail order. E&OE.

